

HP Project and Portfolio Management Center

Software Version: 7.5

Master Index

Document Release Date: January 21, 2009

Software Release Date: January 21, 2009 (SP3)



Legal Notices

Warranty

The only warranties for HP products and services are set forth in the express warranty statements accompanying such products and services. Nothing herein should be construed as constituting an additional warranty. HP shall not be liable for technical or editorial errors or omissions contained herein.

The information contained herein is subject to change without notice.

Restricted Rights Legend

Confidential computer software. Valid license from HP required for possession, use or copying. Consistent with FAR 12.211 and 12.212, Commercial Computer Software, Computer Software Documentation, and Technical Data for Commercial Items are licensed to the U.S. Government under vendor's standard commercial license.

Copyright Notices

© Copyright 1997-2009 Hewlett-Packard Development Company, L.P.

Trademark Notices

Adobe® is a trademark of Adobe Systems Incorporated.

Intel®, Intel® Itanium®, Intel® Xeon™, and Pentium® are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries.

Java™ is a U.S. trademark of Sun Microsystems, Inc.

Microsoft®, Windows®, and Windows® XP are U.S. registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Microsoft Vista® is either a registered trademark or trademark of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries.

Oracle® is a registered U.S. trademark of Oracle Corporation, Redwood City, California.

UNIX® is a registered trademark of The Open Group.

Documentation Updates

This manual's title page contains the following identifying information:

- Software version number, which indicates the software version
- Document release date, which changes each time the document is updated
- Software release date, which indicates the release date of this version of the software

To check for recent updates, or to verify that you are using the most recent edition of a document, go to:
h20230.www2.hp.com/selfsolve/manuals.

You will also receive updated or new editions if you subscribe to the appropriate product support service. Contact your HP sales representative for details.

Support

You can visit the HP Software Support Web site at hp.com/go/hpsoftwaresupport.

HP Software Support Online provides an efficient way to access interactive technical support tools. As a valued support customer, you can benefit by using the support site to:

- Search for knowledge documents of interest
- Submit and track support cases and enhancement requests
- Download software patches
- Manage support contracts
- Look up HP support contacts
- Review information about available services
- Enter into discussions with other software customers
- Research and register for software training

Most of the support areas require that you register as an HP Passport user and sign in. Many also require a support contract.

To find more information about access levels, go to: h20230.www2.hp.com/new_access_levels.jsp.

To register for an HP Passport ID, go to: h20229.www2.hp.com/passport-registration.html.

Master Index

This document provides a combined index for the following HP Project and Portfolio Management Center documents. Index entries use the identifiers provided below.

Document	Identifier	Document	Identifier
<i>What's New and What's Changed</i>	WhatsNew	<i>Getting Started</i>	GetStart
<i>HP Deployment Management User's Guide</i>	DeployUG	<i>HP Deployment Management Configuration Guide</i>	DeployCG
<i>HP Demand Management User's Guide</i>	DemandUG	<i>HP Demand Management Configuration Guide</i>	DemandCG
<i>Tracking and Managing IT Demand User's Guide</i>	TrkMgUG	<i>Tracking and Managing IT Demand Configuration Guide</i>	TrkMgCG
<i>HP Portfolio Management User's Guide</i>	PortfolioUG	<i>HP Portfolio Management Configuration Guide</i>	PortfolioCG
<i>HP Program Management User's Guide</i>	ProgramUG	<i>HP Program Management Configuration Guide</i>	ProgramCG
<i>HP Project Management User's Guide</i>	ProjectUG	<i>HP Project Management Configuration Guide</i>	ProjectCG
<i>HP Time Management User's Guide</i>	TimeUG	<i>HP Time Management Configuration Guide</i>	TimeCG
<i>HP Financial Management User's Guide</i>	FinancialUG	<i>HP Resource Management User's Guide</i>	ResourceUG
<i>Creating Portlets and Modules</i>	CreateP&M	<i>Customizing the Standard Interface</i>	CustomSI
<i>System Administration Guide and Reference</i>	SysAdmin	<i>Upgrade Guide</i>	Upgrade
<i>Document Management Guide and Reference</i>	DocMgmt	<i>Commands, Tokens, and Validations Guide and Reference</i>	CmdTokVal
<i>Reports Guide and Reference</i>	Reports	<i>Security Model Guide and Reference</i>	Security
<i>Reporting Meta Layer Guide and Reference</i>	RML	<i>Open Interface Guide and Reference</i>	OpenAPI
<i>Web Services Guide</i>	WebServices	<i>HP Managing Application Change Guide</i>	MAC
<i>PPM Center Performance Best Practices</i>	PerfBP		

Symbols

% complete field

enabling for tasks, [ProjectUG-38](#)

@node directive

in the server.conf file, [SysAdmin-132](#)

_B_TREE_BITMAP_PLANS database parameter, [SysAdmin-94](#)

_CURSOR_SHARING parameter database parameters

_CURSOR_SHARING, [SysAdmin-94](#)

_LIKE_WITH_BIND_AS_EQUALITY database parameter, [SysAdmin-95](#)

_SORT_ELIMINATION_COST_RATIO database parameter, [SysAdmin-95](#)

A

access

configuring for programs, [ProgramUG-56](#)

for budgets, [FinancialUG-47](#)

to work plan templates, [ProjectUG-217](#)

access grants, [DemandCG-15](#), [DemandCG-40](#), [DeployCG-18](#), [DeployCG-44](#), [Security-45](#)

adding users, [ProgramCG-42](#)

assigning to security groups, [ProgramCG-40](#)

budgets, [FinancialUG-45](#), [FinancialUG-46](#), [PortfolioCG-71](#)

cost rules, [FinancialUG-19](#)

delegates, [TimeCG-60](#)

Demand Management solution, [TrkMgCG-9](#)

described, [Security-10](#)

Edit Portlet Definition, [CreateP&M-37](#)

Edit Requests, [DocMgmt-101](#)

financial benefits, [PortfolioCG-73](#)

for configuring activities, [FinancialUG-85](#)

for creating and modifying financial exchanges rates, [Security-123](#)

for creating regions, [Security-123](#)

for modifying regions, [Security-123](#)

for viewing financial exchange rates, [Security-123](#)

list, [Security-143](#)

Override Document Check Out, [DocMgmt-101](#)

Ownership Override, [CreateP&M-37](#), [SysAdmin-237](#)

Portfolio Management, [PortfolioCG-65](#), [PortfolioCG-70](#)

Program Management, [ProgramCG-37](#), [ProgramCG-39](#)

Project Management, [PortfolioCG-69](#)

removing, [Security-135](#)

requirements for Microsoft Project integration, [ProjectUG-229](#)

resource pools, [ResourceUG-68](#)

resources, [ResourceUG-43](#)

scenario comparison, [PortfolioUG-100](#), [PortfolioCG-70](#)

staffing profiles, [ResourceUG-84](#), [PortfolioCG-72](#)

SysAdmin: Migrate PPM objects, [SysAdmin-232](#)

SysAdmin: Server Tools: Execute Admin Tools, [SysAdmin-176](#)

SysAdmin: Server Tools: Execute SQL Runner, [SysAdmin-176](#)

SysAdmin: View Server Tools, [SysAdmin-176](#)

upgrade impacts, version 7.5, [WhatsNew-36](#)

viewing regions, [Security-123](#)

accessing

package decision detail in Workbench, [DeployUG-38](#)

package execution history in the Workbench, [DeployUG-36](#)

package graphical view in Workbench, [DeployUG-36](#)

package line execution log in the Workbench, [DeployUG-35](#)

package line permissions in the Workbench, [DeployUG-37](#)

package line transaction history in Workbench, [DeployUG-38](#)

package workflow step information URL in the Workbench, [DeployUG-38](#)

Resource Allocation Management page, [ResourceUG-103](#)

workflows for IT demand, [TrkMgCG-38](#)

ActiveX
Mozilla Firefox issue, [ProjectCG-18](#)

activities, [FinancialUG-85](#), [ProjectUG-114](#),
[TimeUG-14](#), [TimeCG-63](#)
See also Activities tab of time sheet policy.

access grants, [FinancialUG-85](#)

adding to time sheet lines, [TimeUG-76](#)

associating with projects, [FinancialUG-89](#)

associating with tasks, [FinancialUG-89](#)

configuring, [FinancialUG-85](#)

configuring for time sheet policy,
[TimeCG-51](#)

creating, [TimeCG-65](#)

creating for SOP 98-1, [FinancialUG-86](#)

disabling, [FinancialUG-88](#)

editing, [TimeCG-66](#)

in Project Management, [ProjectUG-21](#),
[ProjectUG-31](#)

inheriting, [FinancialUG-90](#)

modifying, [FinancialUG-87](#)

Activities tab of time sheet policy, [TimeCG-26](#)
configuring, [TimeCG-51](#)

activity field
enabling for tasks, [ProjectUG-38](#)

actual cost formula, [FinancialUG-59](#)

actual duration field
enabling for tasks, [ProjectUG-38](#)

actual effort, [ProjectUG-49](#)
setting from a staffing profile,
[ResourceUG-88](#)

actual effort field
enabling for tasks, [ProjectUG-38](#)

Actual Efforts option, [ProjectUG-246](#)

actual finish field
enabling for tasks, [ProjectUG-38](#)

actual labor cost formula, [FinancialUG-58](#),
[FinancialUG-65](#)

actual start field
enabling for tasks, [ProjectUG-38](#)

Actual Time Summary report, [Reports-161](#)

actual values
duration, [ResourceUG-139](#)
effort, [ResourceUG-139](#)
field relationships, [ResourceUG-139](#)
finish date, [ResourceUG-139](#)
overriding, [ResourceUG-138](#)
start date, [ResourceUG-139](#)

actuals
automatically calculating, [FinancialUG-65](#)
configuring how entered, [FinancialUG-64](#)
cost formula, [FinancialUG-65](#)
editing in multiple tasks, [ProjectUG-147](#)
entering for tasks, [FinancialUG-65](#)
entering from My Tasks portlet,
[ProjectUG-264](#)
entering in budgets, [FinancialUG-44](#)
manually entering, [FinancialUG-65](#)
non-labor costs, [FinancialUG-65](#)
page display options, [ProjectCG-14](#)
rules for Microsoft Project, [ProjectUG-251](#)
tracking in HP Time Management,
[DemandCG-211](#)
transferring to Microsoft Project,
[ProjectUG-245](#)
updating in Microsoft Project,
[ProjectUG-238](#)
viewing, [ResourceUG-102](#)
work plans, [ResourceUG-97](#)

Actuals view, [ProjectUG-98](#)

Actuate, [RML-7](#)

adapter configuration files
PPM Center for bi-directional Service
Manager or ServiceCenter integration,
[MAC-128](#)
Remedy, [MAC-151](#)
Service Manager, [MAC-113](#)

ADD, [OpenAPI-12](#)

ADD/DROP, [OpenAPI-12](#)

adding
activities to work items, [TimeUG-76](#)
attachments to packages, [DeployUG-95](#)
blank Dashboard pages, [GetStart-59](#)

charge codes to work allocations, [TimeUG-137](#)
 charge codes to work items, [TimeUG-76](#)
 commands to request types, [DemandCG-191](#)
 cost factors, [FinancialUG-18](#)
 currencies, [FinancialUG-26](#), [FinancialUG-30](#)
 current Dashboard page to Favorites list, [GetStart-51](#)
 custom fields for programs, [ProgramCG-25](#)
 Dashboard page group, [GetStart-68](#)
 Dashboard pages, [GetStart-59](#)
 Dashboard pages to Favorites list, [GetStart-52](#)
 documents to tasks, [ProjectUG-134](#)
 existing packages as references to requests, [DemandUG-49](#)
 existing packages to packages, [DeployUG-96](#)
 existing packages to packages in Workbench, [DeployUG-72](#)
 existing requests as references to requests, [DemandUG-56](#)
 existing requests to packages, [DeployUG-103](#)
 existing requests to packages in Workbench, [DeployUG-80](#)
 files to tasks, [ProjectUG-210](#)
 financial exchange rates, [FinancialUG-31](#)
 help for request types, [DemandCG-227](#)
 HP supplemental guides to library, [CustomSI-60](#)
 lines to budgets, [FinancialUG-42](#)
 lines to time sheets, [TimeUG-31](#), [TimeUG-89](#)
 links to Favorites list, [GetStart-53](#)
 list portlet columns, [CreateP&M-101](#)
 new packages as references to requests, [DemandUG-51](#)
 new requests as references to requests, [DemandUG-57](#)
 notes to packages in the standard interface, [DeployUG-93](#)
 notes to packages in Workbench, [DeployUG-68](#), [DeployUG-117](#)
 notes to tasks, [ProjectUG-126](#)
 notes to time sheet lines, [TimeUG-78](#)
 notes to work allocations, [TimeUG-136](#)
 notification intervals to notification templates, [DemandCG-290](#), [DeployCG-297](#)
 notifications to request types, [DemandCG-214](#)
 ownerships to environment groups, [DeployCG-51](#)
 ownerships to environments, [DeployCG-255](#)
 ownerships to request types, [DemandCG-224](#)
 package line to in-progress package in Workbench, [DeployUG-120](#)
 package lines in Workbench, [DeployUG-64](#)
 packages to packages, [DeployUG-98](#)
 packages to packages in the Workbench, [DeployUG-73](#)
 packages to releases using Package window, [DeployCG-221](#)
 packages to releases using Release window, [DeployCG-218](#)
 packages to tasks, [ProjectUG-132](#)
 participants to environments, [DeployCG-257](#)
 participants to requests, [DemandCG-201](#)
 portlet categories, [CreateP&M-97](#)
 portlets, [GetStart-65](#)
 preconfigured Dashboard pages, [GetStart-60](#)
 Program Manager page to the Dashboard, [ProgramUG-95](#)
 programs as references to requests, [DemandUG-53](#)
 programs to packages, [DeployUG-100](#)
 programs to packages in Workbench, [DeployUG-75](#)
 project managers to projects, [ProjectUG-71](#)
 projects as references to requests, [DemandUG-54](#)
 projects to packages, [DeployUG-101](#)
 projects to packages in Workbench, [DeployUG-76](#)
 references for requests, [DemandUG-47](#)
 references to packages, [DeployUG-94](#)

references to packages in Workbench, [DeployUG-69](#), [DeployUG-118](#)
 releases as references to requests, [DemandUG-55](#)
 releases to packages, [DeployUG-102](#)
 releases to packages in the Workbench, [DeployUG-78](#)
 releases to tasks, [ProjectUG-134](#)
 request header types for IT demand, [TrkMgCG-26](#)
 request header types to request types, [TrkMgCG-30](#)
 request types to workflows, [ProgramCG-20](#)
 requests to packages, [DeployUG-104](#)
 requests to packages in the Workbench, [DeployUG-82](#)
 requests to releases, [DeployCG-225](#)
 requests to releases with Release window, [DeployCG-225](#)
 requests to releases with Requests window, [DeployCG-227](#)
 requests to tasks, [ProjectUG-130](#), [ProjectUG-131](#)
 resources to work allocations, [TimeUG-137](#)
 sections on request types, [DemandCG-150](#)
 site-specific guides to library, [CustomSI-62](#)
 stakeholders to projects, [ProjectUG-71](#)
 sub-types to request types, [DemandCG-196](#)
 tasks as references to requests, [DemandUG-58](#)
 tasks to packages, [DeployUG-106](#)
 tasks to packages in the Workbench, [DeployUG-83](#)
 tasks to tasks, [ProjectUG-133](#)
 tasks to work plan templates, [ProjectUG-216](#)
 tasks to work plans, [ProjectUG-79](#), [ProjectUG-116](#)
 transitions back to the same step, [DemandCG-93](#), [DeployCG-105](#)
 URLs as references to requests, [DemandUG-59](#)
 URLs to packages, [DeployUG-107](#)
 URLs to packages in the Workbench, [DeployUG-85](#)
 URLs to tasks, [ProjectUG-135](#), [ProjectUG-211](#)
 user data to time sheet lines, [TimeUG-79](#)
 users to security groups, [ProgramCG-42](#)
 values to validations in Time Management, [TimeCG-103](#)
 work item filter fields for time sheets, [TimeCG-94](#)
 work items from My Items list to time sheet, [TimeUG-48](#)
 work items from Suggested Items list to My Items list, [TimeUG-36](#)
 work items from Suggested Items list to time sheet, [TimeUG-35](#)
 work items to My Items list, [TimeUG-38](#)
 work items to time sheets, [TimeUG-31](#)
 workflows to request types, [DemandCG-199](#), [ProgramCG-15](#)
 Additional Information tab of time sheets, [TimeUG-74](#)
 addRequestNotes, [WebServices-17](#)
 addTaskToExistingWorkPlan, [WebServices-23](#)
 adjusting workload over-allocation, [ResourceUG-147](#)
 Admin Tools window, [SysAdmin-178](#)
 administering
 full-text indexing, [DocMgmt-74](#)
 administration tools
 Admin Tools window, [SysAdmin-178](#)
 for system maintenance, [SysAdmin-173](#)
 in the standard interface, [SysAdmin-174](#)
 administrative reports, [Reports-10](#), [Reports-31](#)
 advanced request searches, [DemandUG-64](#)
 advanced request type rules
 about, [DemandCG-175](#)
 creating, [DemandCG-184](#)
 described, [DemandCG-167](#)
 advanced Workbench queries, [GetStart-80](#)
 AIX platform, running PPM Center on, [SysAdmin-22](#)

AJP13 communication protocol, [SysAdmin-22](#),
[SysAdmin-27](#), [SysAdmin-30](#), [SysAdmin-31](#),
[SysAdmin-304](#)

allocation time period
adjusted, [ResourceUG-89](#)

allocations
See work allocations.

ALLOW_SAVE_REQUEST_DRAFT
parameter, [SysAdmin-282](#)

Analyze Assignment Load portlet,
[ResourceUG-143](#)
parameters, [ResourceUG-145](#)

Analyze Cumulative Cost Metrics page,
[FinancialUG-72](#)

Analyze Current Cost Metrics page,
[FinancialUG-74](#)

Analyze Demand by Category page,
[TrkMgUG-21](#)

Analyze Resource Pools portlet parameters,
[ResourceUG-94](#)

analyzing
demand, [TrkMgUG-35](#), [TrkMgUG-38](#)
earned values, [FinancialUG-77](#)
issue activity, [ProgramUG-77](#)
issue resolution time, [ProgramUG-79](#)
portfolios, [PortfolioUG-31](#)
 common analyses, [PortfolioUG-33](#)
 portfolio scores, [PortfolioUG-39](#)
 using portlets, [PortfolioUG-40](#)
program costs, [FinancialUG-79](#)
project costs, [FinancialUG-72](#)
project cumulative cost metrics,
[FinancialUG-72](#)
project current cost metrics,
[FinancialUG-74](#)
resource pools, [ResourceUG-93](#)
risk activity, [ProgramUG-83](#)
risk resolution time, [ProgramUG-84](#)
scope change activity, [ProgramUG-87](#)
scope change resolution time,
[ProgramUG-89](#)
staffing profiles, [ResourceUG-97](#)

analyzing costs
for projects, [ProjectUG-183](#)

AND condition workflow steps,
[DemandCG-51](#), [DeployCG-61](#)

Apache, [PerfBP-12](#)

Apache 2.0
enabling cookie logging on, [SysAdmin-124](#)

Apache HTTP Server, [SysAdmin-22](#),
[SysAdmin-109](#)

Apache JServ Protocol, [SysAdmin-304](#)
version 1.3, [SysAdmin-22](#)

Apache Tomcat
port for communicating with, [DocMgmt-68](#)
port used to stop, [DocMgmt-69](#)

Apache-based Web servers
configuring, [SysAdmin-123](#)
configuring the uriworkermap.properties
file, [SysAdmin-115](#)
enabling dynamic compression on,
[SysAdmin-128](#)

app codes, [Security-31](#)

App Codes tab
security groups, [Security-31](#)

APPLET_KEY_CLEANUP_INTERVAL
parameter, [SysAdmin-282](#)

application administrator-provided
preconfigured Dashboard pages,
[CreateP&M-128](#)

application clustering, [PerfBP-31](#)

application codes
copying from other environments,
[DeployCG-253](#)
environments, [DeployCG-249](#)

application modules
having Web services, [WebServices-17](#)

application server
See PPM Server.

application server properties, [CmdTokVal-131](#)

application server tier, [SysAdmin-22](#)

approval details, [DemandUG-26](#)
 approval details for time sheets, [TimeUG-81](#)
 Approvals/Transaction Details tab for time sheet line details, [TimeUG-77](#)
 Approve Time Sheets portlet, [TimeUG-112](#)
 approvers for work items (time sheet lines), [TimeUG-77](#)
 configuring defaults for resources, [TimeCG-57](#)
 configuring in override rules, [TimeCG-75](#)
 determining, [TimeUG-104](#), [TimeCG-55](#)
 APPROVERS_EVALUATIONS_INTERVAL parameter, [SysAdmin-282](#)
 approveTimeSheet, [WebServices-27](#)
 approveTimeSheetLine, [WebServices-27](#)
 approving
 packages, [DeployUG-90](#)
 security for package lines, [Security-85](#)
 time on time sheets, [TimeUG-12](#), [TimeUG-103](#), [TimeCG-13](#)
 automatically, [TimeCG-32](#)
 procedure, [TimeUG-105](#)
 approving time on time sheets, [ProjectUG-169](#)
 asset workflow
 See PFM - Asset workflow.
 assets, [PortfolioUG-18](#), [PortfolioCG-24](#)
 creating, [PortfolioUG-18](#)
 creating from projects, [PortfolioUG-18](#), [PortfolioCG-44](#)
 creating from scratch, [PortfolioUG-20](#)
 customization considerations, [PortfolioCG-26](#)
 assigning
 multiple resources to tasks, [ResourceUG-127](#)
 requests, [ResourceUG-124](#)
 resource requests in resource allocation management, [ResourceUG-114](#)
 resources for Demand Management solution, [TrkMgUG-37](#)
 resources to regions, [FinancialUG-35](#)
 resources to requests, [DemandUG-43](#)
 resources to tasks, [ProjectUG-119](#), [ResourceUG-126](#)
 roles, [ProjectUG-122](#)
 roles to tasks, [ResourceUG-125](#)
 skills, [ProjectUG-122](#)
 tasks, [ResourceUG-125](#)
 using Resource Finder, [ResourceUG-130](#)
 assigning resources, [ResourceUG-89](#)
 collecting resource requests, [ResourceUG-89](#)
 making assignments, [ResourceUG-90](#)
 Assignment Queue portlet, [DemandUG-88](#)
 assignments
 visualizing, [ResourceUG-143](#)
 attaching
 references to tasks, [ProjectUG-129](#)
 attaching documents, [DocMgmt-17](#)
 ATTACHMENT_DIRNAME parameter, [SysAdmin-132](#), [SysAdmin-267](#), [SysAdmin-270](#), [SysAdmin-282](#)
 attachments
 adding as references to requests, [DemandUG-48](#)
 adding to packages from the standard interface, [DeployUG-95](#)
 referring from programs, [ProgramUG-60](#)
 attributes
 key for resources, [ResourceUG-37](#)
 resource pools, [ResourceUG-60](#)
 resources, [ResourceUG-36](#)
 setting up for resources, [ResourceUG-38](#)
 Attributes tab, [Reports-185](#)
 audience for this document, [SysAdmin-17](#)
 audit trail of a time sheet, viewing, [TimeUG-94](#)
 AUTHENTICATE_REPORTS parameter, [SysAdmin-282](#)
 authentication
 HTTP, [WebServices-41](#)
 HTTPS, [WebServices-41](#)
 LDAP, [WebServices-8](#)

NTLM, [WebServices-8](#), [SysAdmin-154](#)
 SiteMinder, [WebServices-8](#)
 using single sign-on with third-party
 authentication servers, [SysAdmin-156](#)
 Web services, [WebServices-41](#)
 WS-Security, [WebServices-41](#)

AUTHENTICATION_MODE parameter,
 [SysAdmin-283](#)

author information for attached documents,
 [DocMgmt-106](#)

AUTHOR token, [DocMgmt-114](#)

authorization
 Web services, [WebServices-41](#)

AUTO_COMPLETE_LONG_TYPE_MAX_
 ROWS parameter, [SysAdmin-283](#)

AUTO_COMPLETE_QUERY_TIMEOUT
 parameter, [SysAdmin-283](#)

AUTO_COMPLETE_SHORT_TYPE_MAX_
 ROWS parameter, [SysAdmin-283](#)

auto-complete
 commands
 delimited output, [CmdTokVal-99](#)
 fixed width output, [CmdTokVal-99](#)
 configuring the values, [CmdTokVal-90](#)
 example, [CmdTokVal-121](#)
 list of users, [CmdTokVal-92](#)
 long lists, [CmdTokVal-93](#), [CmdTokVal-101](#)
 search fields, [CmdTokVal-95](#)
 short lists, [CmdTokVal-93](#), [CmdTokVal-101](#)
 user-defined multi-select, [CmdTokVal-119](#)

AUTOCOMPLETE_STATUS_REFRESH_
 RATE parameter, [SysAdmin-283](#)

autonomous transactions, [PerfBP-20](#)

auto-refresh frequency, [PerfBP-18](#)

axis2.xml, [WebServices-42](#), [WebServices-46](#)

B

backing up
 database schema, [Upgrade-24](#)
 file system, [Upgrade-22](#)

 instances, [SysAdmin-198](#)
 Microsoft Project information,
 [ProjectUG-237](#)
 time period data in Portfolio Management,
 [PortfolioCG-80](#)

backing up files
 cache.conf, [Upgrade-27](#)
 siteminder.conf, [Upgrade-27](#)
 tune.conf, [Upgrade-27](#)

backup files, [ProjectUG-258](#)
 Microsoft Project, [ProjectUG-258](#)

bar chart portlet, [CreateP&M-106](#)
 display options, [CreateP&M-107](#)

base paths, [DeployCG-245](#), [DeployCG-246](#)
 mass updates, [DeployCG-261](#)

BASE_CURRENCY_ID parameter,
 [SysAdmin-283](#)

BASE_LOG_DIR parameter, [SysAdmin-133](#)

BASE_LOG_DIRECTORY parameter,
 [SysAdmin-283](#)

BASE_PATH parameter, [SysAdmin-133](#),
 [SysAdmin-267](#), [SysAdmin-270](#),
 [SysAdmin-283](#)

BASE_URL parameter, [SysAdmin-91](#),
 [SysAdmin-130](#), [SysAdmin-133](#),
 [SysAdmin-267](#), [SysAdmin-270](#),
 [SysAdmin-284](#)

Baseline Comparison report, [Reports-155](#)

baseline cost formula, [FinancialUG-58](#)

baseline labor cost formula, [FinancialUG-58](#)

baseline non-labor cost formula,
 [FinancialUG-58](#)

baselines
 comparing, [ProjectUG-183](#)
 creating, [ProjectUG-181](#)
 managing, [ProjectUG-182](#)
 managing for projects, [Security-96](#)

batch executions in progress, report providing
 information about, [SysAdmin-181](#)

batches pending execution, report providing information about, [SysAdmin-181](#)

benefits, financial
See financial benefits.

Best Practices
described, [SysAdmin-42](#)
installation requirements, [SysAdmin-42](#)
installing, [SysAdmin-72](#)
retaining customized request types after upgrade, [Upgrade-16](#)
upgrading, [Upgrade-11](#)
verifying installation, [SysAdmin-72](#)

bi-directional integration of PPM Center with Service Manager or ServiceCenter, [MAC-99](#)

billing approvers, configuring default for resources, [TimeCG-57](#)

billing third-party applications, [TimeUG-13](#), [TimeCG-14](#)

bin directory, [SysAdmin-353](#)

bind variables, [CreateP&M-26](#)

blank Dashboard pages, [GetStart-13](#)

BMC Remedy integration with PPM Center
See Remedy: integration with PPM Center.

Boolean operators
queries, [GetStart-82](#)

branding
overview, [CustomSI-13](#)
your instance, [CustomSI-15](#)

Brio, [RML-7](#)

Broker Connection report, [SysAdmin-180](#)

Broker In Use Sessions report, [SysAdmin-180](#)

Broker Performance report, [SysAdmin-180](#)

browsing requests, [DemandUG-67](#)

bubble chart of portfolio, [PortfolioUG-31](#)

bubble chart portlet, [CreateP&M-118](#)
display options, [CreateP&M-118](#)

Budget By Asset Class tab in a scenario comparison, [PortfolioUG-58](#)

Budget By Business Objective tab in a scenario comparison, [PortfolioUG-60](#)

Budget By Project Class tab in a scenario comparison, [PortfolioUG-59](#)

budget security, [Security-115](#)

Budget Summary tab in a scenario comparison, [PortfolioUG-56](#)

Budget to Budget Comparison portlet, [FinancialUG-52](#)
displaying currencies, [FinancialUG-37](#), [FinancialUG-52](#)
parameters, [FinancialUG-53](#)

BUDGET_IN_THOUSAND_SHOW_DECIMAL parameter, [SysAdmin-284](#)

BUDGET_IN_WHOLE_DOLLARS parameter, [SysAdmin-284](#)

budgets, [ProjectUG-73](#)
access grants, [FinancialUG-45](#), [FinancialUG-46](#), [PortfolioCG-71](#)
adding lines, [FinancialUG-42](#)
amount formats, [FinancialUG-44](#)
associating with projects, [FinancialUG-49](#)
comparing, [FinancialUG-52](#)
comparing planned to actuals, [FinancialUG-54](#)
comparing related, [FinancialUG-56](#)
configure access page, [FinancialUG-46](#)
configuring access, [FinancialUG-45](#)
configuring currencies, [FinancialUG-40](#)
configuring entities, [FinancialUG-41](#)
configuring regions, [FinancialUG-40](#)
configuring roll-up settings, [FinancialUG-41](#)
creating, [FinancialUG-39](#), [Security-120](#)
creating and linking in Portfolio Management, [PortfolioUG-22](#)
editing access, [FinancialUG-46](#)
enabling capitalization tracking, [FinancialUG-84](#)
enabling SOP 98-1 tracking, [FinancialUG-84](#)

- entering actuals, [FinancialUG-44](#)
- granting access, [FinancialUG-47](#)
- modifying, [FinancialUG-52](#), [Security-121](#)
- organization unit associations, [FinancialUG-51](#)
- program associations, [FinancialUG-50](#)
- project settings to roll-up from projects to programs, [FinancialUG-72](#)
- properties determined by staffing profiles, [FinancialUG-48](#)
- rolling-up from projects to programs, [FinancialUG-71](#)
- rolling-up values, [FinancialUG-52](#)
- security groups, [FinancialUG-45](#)
- setting associations, [FinancialUG-48](#)
- staffing profile synchronization, [FinancialUG-48](#)
- synchronizing schedules, [ProjectUG-181](#)
- synchronizing with staffing profiles, [ResourceUG-87](#)
- View Access list, [FinancialUG-46](#)
- viewing, [Security-120](#)
- viewing from projects, [FinancialUG-45](#)
- builder portlets, [CreateP&M-47](#), [CreateP&M-49](#)
- building a portfolio, [PortfolioUG-11](#)
- bulkImportProjects, [WebServices-23](#)
- Business Availability Center, [PerfBP-26](#)
- business objectives
 - changing in Portfolio Management, [PortfolioUG-29](#)
 - creating and linking in Portfolio Management, [PortfolioUG-28](#)
 - creating from Program Management, [ProgramUG-20](#)
 - deleting, [ProgramUG-22](#)
 - editing, [ProgramUG-21](#)
 - managing, [ProgramUG-21](#)
 - overview, [ProgramUG-19](#)

C

- cache, report, [SysAdmin-180](#)
- cache, report providing information about, [SysAdmin-181](#)
- cache.conf file
 - backing up, [Upgrade-27](#)
- cache-control headers, [PerfBP-12](#)
- cache-header interference, [PerfBP-12](#)
- CacheManager Sizes report, [SysAdmin-180](#)
- CacheManager Statistics report, [SysAdmin-180](#)
- calendars
 - modifying in regions, [FinancialUG-35](#)
 - regional setup, [ResourceUG-23](#)
 - regional system default, [ResourceUG-24](#)
 - setting up for resources, [ResourceUG-41](#)
 - specifying in regions, [FinancialUG-34](#)
- cancellable reports, [Reports-28](#)
- cancelling
 - package lines in the Workbench, [DeployUG-128](#)
 - reports, [Reports-26](#)
 - requests, [DemandUG-84](#)
 - time sheets, [TimeUG-12](#), [TimeCG-12](#)
 - procedure, [TimeUG-92](#)
 - work plans, [ProjectUG-190](#)
- cancelTimeSheet, [WebServices-27](#)
- capacity
 - increasing, [PerfBP-27](#)
- capacity planning
 - assigning resources, [ResourceUG-89](#)
 - collecting resource requests, [ResourceUG-89](#)
 - forwarding demand, [ResourceUG-92](#)
 - making assignments, [ResourceUG-90](#)
 - rejecting demand, [ResourceUG-92](#)
 - Resource Management, [ResourceUG-57](#)
 - resource pools, [ResourceUG-59](#)
- capital expense data
 - Capitalized Project Breakdown portlet, [FinancialUG-97](#)
 - Impairment Risks portlet, [FinancialUG-95](#)
 - Manage Program page, [FinancialUG-93](#)
 - portfolio, [FinancialUG-94](#)
 - Program Cost Summary portlet, [FinancialUG-93](#)

programs, [FinancialUG-92](#)
 projects, [FinancialUG-91](#)
 Total Exposure portlet, [FinancialUG-94](#)
 capital exposure, [FinancialUG-94](#)
 capitalization
 See also [SOP 98-1](#).
 activity inheritance, [FinancialUG-90](#)
 assigning activities, [FinancialUG-89](#)
 configuring activities, [FinancialUG-85](#)
 enabling, [FinancialUG-82](#)
 overview, [FinancialUG-81](#)
 tracking with activities, [FinancialUG-85](#)
 viewing, [FinancialUG-91](#)
 viewing in portfolio, [FinancialUG-94](#)
 viewing in programs, [FinancialUG-92](#)
 viewing in projects, [FinancialUG-91](#)
 viewing in tasks, [FinancialUG-92](#)
 Capitalized Project Breakdown portlet,
 [FinancialUG-97](#)
 Capitalized Project Timelines portlet,
 [FinancialUG-96](#)
 cascading style sheets, [CustomSI-15](#),
 [CustomSI-21](#), [CustomSI-67](#), [CustomSI-69](#),
 [CustomSI-71](#)
 upgrade impacts, version 7.5, [WhatsNew-30](#)
 CATCH_SYSTEM_ERR parameter,
 [SysAdmin-344](#)
 CATCH_SYSTEM_OUT parameter,
 [SysAdmin-344](#)
 categorization preferences, configuring,
 [PortfolioCG-14](#)
 CCM
 See [Change Control Management](#).
 CCM_MACHINE_URL parameter,
 [SysAdmin-284](#)
 Center Management for Quality Center
 new solution product, version 7.5,
 [WhatsNew-20](#)
 Change Control Management
 documentation, [MAC-30](#)
 integration with PPM Center, [MAC-26](#),
 [MAC-263](#)
 configuring, [MAC-264](#)
 using, [MAC-267](#)
 version supported for integration, [MAC-22](#)
 change management, ITIL
 portlets, [MAC-69](#)
 adding, [MAC-69](#)
 MAC - My RFCs, [MAC-69](#)
 MAC - Open RFCs, [MAC-70](#)
 MAC - RFCs By Category, [MAC-71](#)
 MAC - RFCs By Reason for Change,
 [MAC-72](#)
 MAC - RFCs By Status, [MAC-73](#)
 reports, [MAC-74](#)
 MAC - Change Summary Report,
 [MAC-74](#)
 MAC - Forward Schedule of Changes
 for RFC Report, [MAC-75](#)
 request types
 MAC - Defect Template with Quality
 Center Integration, [MAC-192](#)
 MAC - Request For Change (RFC),
 [MAC-40](#)
 workflows
 MAC - Change Migration workflow,
 [MAC-68](#)
 MAC - Defect Template with Quality
 Center Integration workflow,
 [MAC-198](#)
 MAC - Request For Change workflow,
 [MAC-49](#)
 changing
 See also cascading style sheets.
 business objectives, [PortfolioUG-29](#)
 colors, [CustomSI-16](#), [CustomSI-21](#)
 corporate logos, [CustomSI-18](#)
 cost display, [GetStart-43](#)
 favorite in Favorites list, [GetStart-54](#)
 fiscal years, [PortfolioCG-79](#)
 fonts, [CustomSI-15](#), [CustomSI-21](#)
 instance identification, [CustomSI-34](#)
 logon page, [CustomSI-31](#)
 menu text, [CustomSI-34](#)

notifications for resource pools, [ResourceUG-31](#)
 notifications for staffing profiles, [ResourceUG-31](#)
 optimization settings for a scenario, [PortfolioUG-98](#)
 optimized scenarios, [PortfolioUG-100](#)
 password, [GetStart-40](#)
 portlet field colors, [CustomSI-39](#)
 portlet maximized view, [GetStart-42](#)
 portlet name, [GetStart-72](#)
 portlet sizes, [GetStart-70](#)
 portlet views, [GetStart-44](#)
 PPM server URL for the Plug-in for PPM, [ProjectUG-232](#)
 project policies, [ProjectUG-35](#)
 project settings, [ProjectUG-70](#)
 resource pools in resource allocation management, [ResourceUG-119](#)
 scenario comparison content, [PortfolioUG-73](#)
 scenario comparison details, [PortfolioUG-72](#)
 scenario names in a scenario comparison, [PortfolioUG-80](#)
 scenarios in a scenario comparison, [PortfolioUG-79](#)
 scheduled duration in work plans, [ProjectUG-152](#)
 scheduled finish in work plans, [ProjectUG-152](#)
 scheduled start in work plans, [ProjectUG-152](#)
 sign out button, [CustomSI-29](#)
 starting month of fiscal year, [PortfolioCG-82](#)
 starting/ending date of month, [PortfolioCG-90](#)
 status in resource allocation management, [ResourceUG-116](#)
 task statuses, [ProjectUG-136](#)
 time period names in Portfolio Management, [PortfolioCG-85](#)
 time periods in Portfolio Management, [PortfolioCG-79](#)
 time periods in Resource Management, [PortfolioCG-93](#)
 warning message display, [GetStart-41](#)
 work plan pages, [GetStart-43](#)
 work plan statuses, [ProjectUG-144](#)
 chapter overview, [DemandUG-9](#)
 charge code rules, [Security-32](#)
 charge codes, [TimeCG-67](#)
 See also Charge Codes tab of time sheet policy.
 adding to time sheet lines, [TimeUG-76](#)
 adding to work allocations, [TimeUG-137](#)
 configuring in override rules, [TimeCG-73](#), [TimeCG-75](#)
 configuring in time sheet policies, [TimeCG-46](#), [TimeCG-73](#)
 configuring in work allocations, [TimeCG-72](#)
 creating, [TimeCG-69](#)
 deleting, [TimeCG-72](#)
 editing, [TimeCG-71](#)
 precedence of setting by work allocations, time sheet policies, and override rules, [TimeCG-72](#)
 Charge Codes tab of time sheet policy, [TimeCG-26](#)
 configuring, [TimeCG-46](#)
 Charge Codes/Activities tab (or Charge Codes tab) for time sheet line details, [TimeUG-76](#)
 chart portlets, [GetStart-13](#)
 Checked In By information for attached documents, [DocMgmt-106](#)
 Checked Out By information for attached documents, [DocMgmt-106](#)
 checking document attachments in or out, [DocMgmt-109](#)
 checking system requirements, [SysAdmin-39](#)
 choose display columns
 portlet, [GetStart-14](#), [GetStart-72](#)
 CIs
 See configuration items.

CLASSPATH environment variable and DFC classes, [DocMgmt-78](#)
 clearing
 task warnings, [ProjectUG-171](#)
 client environment, report providing information about, [SysAdmin-181](#)
 Client Font report, [SysAdmin-181](#)
 Client Property report, [SysAdmin-181](#)
 client tier
 system architecture, [SysAdmin-21](#)
 Client Timezone report, [SysAdmin-181](#)
 CLIENT_TIMEOUT parameter, [SysAdmin-216](#), [SysAdmin-281](#), [SysAdmin-285](#)
 cloning instances, [SysAdmin-263](#)
 CLOSE_BROWSER_ON_APPLET_EXIT parameter, [SysAdmin-285](#)
 closeTimeSheet, [WebServices-27](#)
 closing
 packages as failed, [DeployCG-152](#)
 packages as success, [DeployCG-151](#)
 requests as failed, [DemandCG-260](#)
 requests as success, [DemandCG-260](#)
 time sheets, [TimeUG-13](#), [TimeUG-121](#), [TimeCG-14](#)
 procedure, [TimeUG-122](#)
 work allocations, [TimeUG-139](#)
 Workbench, [GetStart-75](#), [GetStart-77](#)
 workflow steps, [DemandCG-55](#), [DeployCG-67](#)
 cluster configurations
 using a hardware load balancer in, [SysAdmin-141](#)
 verifying, [SysAdmin-143](#)
 with an external Web server, [SysAdmin-137](#)
 clustered bar chart portlet, [CreateP&M-109](#)
 display options, [CreateP&M-109](#)
 clustered servers, upgrading PPM Center on, [Upgrade-36](#)
 clusters, [PerfBP-14](#)
 Cognos, [RML-7](#)
 Collapse All button, [GetStart-23](#)
 collapsing
 menus, [GetStart-23](#)
 color map
 defining in portlet data sources, [CreateP&M-120](#)
 selecting in portlet definitions, [CreateP&M-123](#)
 colors
 changing, [CustomSI-16](#), [CustomSI-21](#)
 choices and names, [CustomSI-77](#)
 hexadecimal values, [CreateP&M-139](#)
 names, [CreateP&M-139](#)
 portlet fields, [CustomSI-39](#)
 combination queries, [DocMgmt-113](#)
 command conditions, [CmdTokVal-17](#), [CmdTokVal-28](#)
 examples, [CmdTokVal-17](#)
 command language, [CmdTokVal-16](#)
 command tokens, [CmdTokVal-164](#)
 commands
 adding to request types, [DemandCG-191](#)
 changing field values, [DeployCG-202](#)
 conditions, [DemandCG-195](#), [DeployCG-199](#)
 conditions examples, [DemandCG-196](#), [DeployCG-199](#)
 copying to request types, [DemandCG-194](#)
 creating, [CmdTokVal-21](#), [CmdTokVal-33](#)
 deleting from request types, [DemandCG-195](#)
 delimited output, [CmdTokVal-99](#)
 editing in request types, [DemandCG-193](#)
 executing request type commands, [DemandCG-259](#)
 fixed width output, [CmdTokVal-99](#)
 migrating special, [SysAdmin-222](#)
 requirements, [DeployCG-36](#)
 special, [CmdTokVal-16](#)
 special for integrations
 See special commands: integrations using MAC.

- triggering from workflow, [CmdTokVal-14](#)
- Commands tab, [Reports-192](#)
- COMMANDS_CLEANUP_INTERVAL parameter, [SysAdmin-285](#)
- comments
 - viewing in module, [GetStart-57](#)
- common XSD, [WebServices-33](#)
- communication protocol
 - HTTP, [SysAdmin-30](#), [SysAdmin-33](#)
 - HTTPS, [SysAdmin-30](#), [SysAdmin-33](#)
 - JDBC, [SysAdmin-30](#), [SysAdmin-33](#)
 - RMI, [SysAdmin-30](#), [SysAdmin-33](#)
 - SRMI, [SysAdmin-30](#), [SysAdmin-33](#)
- communication protocols
 - AJP13, [SysAdmin-30](#)
- Compare Custom Database Setup report, [Reports-67](#)
- Compare Filesystem Environments report, [Reports-70](#)
- Compare MS SQL Server 7 Environments report, [Reports-74](#)
- Compare Oracle Environments report, [Reports-76](#)
- comparing baselines, [ProjectUG-183](#)
- comparing budgets, [FinancialUG-52](#)
 - planned to actuals, [FinancialUG-54](#)
 - related, [FinancialUG-56](#)
- comparison operators
 - in request queries, [DemandUG-65](#)
- compiling a binary JK module, [SysAdmin-123](#)
- completing
 - work plans, [ProjectUG-189](#)
- component types
 - auto-complete, [CmdTokVal-119](#)
 - directory chooser, [CmdTokVal-110](#)
 - file chooser, [CmdTokVal-110](#)
 - file chooser (static environment override), [CmdTokVal-111](#)
 - file chooser (token-based environment override), [CmdTokVal-111](#)
- compression, [PerfBP-12](#)
 - enabling content compression on external Web servers, [SysAdmin-126](#)
- CONC_REQUEST_PASSWORD parameter, [SysAdmin-196](#), [SysAdmin-285](#)
- CONC_REQUEST_USER parameter, [SysAdmin-285](#)
- CONCURRENT_REQUEST_WATCH_DOG_INTERVAL parameter, [SysAdmin-286](#)
- condition steps, [DemandCG-25](#)
 - defining, [DeployCG-27](#)
- condition workflow steps, [DeployUG-16](#), [DemandCG-51](#), [DeployCG-61](#)
- configuration
 - standard, [SysAdmin-79](#)
 - verifying on the PPM Server, [SysAdmin-87](#)
- configuration entities
 - setting ownership for, [Security-131](#)
- configuration entity Workbench window, [GetStart-15](#), [GetStart-77](#)
- configuration files
 - for the DFC, [DocMgmt-78](#)
- configuration files for Web services
 - axis2.xml, [WebServices-42](#), [WebServices-46](#)
 - logging.conf, [WebServices-39](#), [WebServices-40](#)
 - server.conf, [WebServices-38](#), [WebServices-51](#)
 - siteminder.conf, [WebServices-51](#)
 - webservices.conf, [WebServices-13](#)
- configuration items
 - in Mercury Application Mapping, [MAC-169](#), [MAC-177](#)
 - in Universal CMDB, [MAC-269](#), [MAC-275](#)
- configuration parameters, [SysAdmin-279](#)
- configuration security, [Security-131](#)
- configuration-level restrictions, [Security-11](#)
- Configure Access page
 - access grants, [ResourceUG-69](#)

resource pools, [ResourceUG-70](#)
 staffing profiles, [ResourceUG-86](#)
 Configure Access page of scenario comparison, [PortfolioCG-70](#)
 Configure Server prompt, installation procedure, [SysAdmin-52](#)
 configuring, [ProjectUG-48](#)
 access to budgets, [FinancialUG-45](#)
 access to resource pools, [ResourceUG-70](#)
 activities, [FinancialUG-85](#), [TimeCG-66](#)
 Activities tab of time sheet policy, [TimeCG-51](#)
 Apache-based Web server, [SysAdmin-123](#)
 approvers (default) for resources, [TimeCG-57](#)
 assets, [PortfolioCG-24](#)
 automatically update fields, [DemandCG-136](#)
 billing approvers (default) for resources, [TimeCG-57](#)
 categorization preferences, [PortfolioCG-14](#)
 charge codes, [TimeCG-71](#)
 charge codes in override rules, [TimeCG-73](#), [TimeCG-75](#)
 charge codes in time sheet policies, [TimeCG-46](#), [TimeCG-73](#)
 charge codes in work allocations, [TimeCG-72](#)
 Charge Codes tab of time sheet policy, [TimeCG-46](#)
 color for workflow steps, [DemandCG-102](#), [DeployCG-114](#)
 commands on request types, [DemandCG-191](#), [DemandCG-193](#)
 contact user data for integrations using MAC, [MAC-33](#)
 contacts, [DemandCG-277](#)
 Content Server on a Windows system, [DocMgmt-49](#)
 Content Server on UNIX systems, [DocMgmt-49](#)
 cost data for projects, [FinancialUG-61](#)
 cost factors, [FinancialUG-14](#)
 cost rates, [FinancialUG-14](#)
 cost roll-up interval, [ProgramCG-22](#)
 critical path, [ProjectUG-157](#)
 CRT - Priority - Enabled validation for integrations using MAC, [MAC-35](#)
 custom financial metric, [PortfolioCG-46](#)
 Dashboard, [GetStart-58](#)
 defaults for custom fields, [ProgramCG-29](#)
 delegates, [TimeCG-57](#)
 Demand Management solution, [TrkMgCG-8](#)
 demand set fields, [TrkMgCG-15](#)
 demand sets, [TrkMgCG-12](#)
 display columns for request types, [DemandCG-154](#)
 document management, [DocMgmt-84](#)
 effort for IT demand, [TrkMgCG-35](#)
 effort for request types, [TrkMgCG-35](#)
 emails to users on Notifications tab of time sheet policy, [TimeCG-33](#)
 entities in Portfolio Management, [PortfolioCG-17](#)
 environment groups information, [DeployCG-268](#)
 environments, [DeployCG-240](#)
 environments information, [DeployCG-243](#)
 execution workflow steps rules, [DemandCG-258](#)
 external Web servers, [SysAdmin-109](#), [SysAdmin-116](#)
 field dependencies, [DeployCG-183](#)
 field groups, [TrkMgCG-28](#)
 field widths in object types, [DeployCG-190](#)
 filter field layout, [CmdTokVal-98](#)
 filters for request header types, [DemandCG-237](#)
 follow up notifications, [DemandCG-75](#), [DeployCG-89](#)
 general information for request header types, [DemandCG-236](#)
 global settings in Portfolio Management, [PortfolioCG-13](#)
 global time sheet policy, [TimeCG-52](#)
 help for request types, [DemandCG-227](#)
 hours on Min/Max Enforcement tab of time sheet policy, [TimeCG-42](#)
 how actuals are entered, [FinancialUG-64](#)

index agent on Windows systems for full-text indexing, [DocMgmt-68](#)
 integration of PPM Center with Change Control Management, [MAC-264](#)
 integration of PPM Center with Mercury Application Mapping, [MAC-172](#)
 integration of PPM Center with Quality Center, [MAC-203](#)
 integration of PPM Center with Release Control, [MAC-264](#)
 integration of PPM Center with Remedy, [MAC-149](#)
 integration of PPM Center with Service Manager, [MAC-103](#)
 integration of PPM Center with ServiceCenter, [MAC-103](#)
 integration of PPM Center with Universal CMDB, [MAC-271](#)
 intervals for notifications, [DeployCG-88](#)
 issue program settings, [ProgramUG-47](#)
 Java plug-in on clients, [SysAdmin-106](#)
 layouts for request types, [DemandCG-146](#)
 LDAP server, [OpenAPI-35](#), [OpenAPI-36](#), [OpenAPI-58](#)
 MAC-related entities in PPM Center, [MAC-33](#)
 marking packages ready for release, [DeployCG-153](#)
 Microsoft Internet Explorer when exporting to Microsoft Excel, [ProjectUG-186](#)
 Min/Max Enforcement tab of time sheet policy, [TimeCG-42](#)
 moving object type fields, [DeployCG-191](#)
 multiple tasks, [ProjectUG-146](#)
 notification intervals on notification templates, [DemandCG-290](#), [DeployCG-297](#)
 notification of time rejection, [TimeCG-38](#)
 notification parameters, [ResourceUG-33](#)
 notification setup for workflow steps, [DemandCG-69](#), [DeployCG-82](#)
 notification templates, [DemandCG-284](#), [DeployCG-289](#)
 notifications for workflow steps, [DemandCG-67](#), [DeployCG-79](#)
 notifications on request types, [DemandCG-214](#)
 Notifications tab of time sheet policy, [TimeCG-33](#)
 object type field dependencies, [DeployCG-183](#)
 object type fields, [DeployCG-187](#)
 object type names, [DeployCG-193](#)
 options for full-text indexing, [DocMgmt-60](#)
 override rules, [TimeCG-83](#)
 ownership for environments, [DeployCG-255](#)
 ownership of notification templates, [DemandCG-287](#), [DeployCG-293](#)
 ownership of workflow step sources, [DemandCG-245](#), [DeployCG-136](#)
 ownerships for request types, [DemandCG-224](#)
 package groups in Workbench, [DeployUG-125](#)
 package lines in Workbench, [DeployUG-64](#)
 packages general information in Workbench, [DeployUG-63](#)
 participants on requests, [DemandCG-201](#)
 Portfolio Management, [PortfolioCG-10](#)
 portlets, [GetStart-71](#)
 PPM Center adapter file for bi-directional integration of PPM Center with Service Manager or ServiceCenter, [MAC-128](#)
 PPM Center users, [SysAdmin-56](#)
 PPM Center users for authentication using SiteMinder, [SysAdmin-168](#)
 PPM Server, [SysAdmin-86](#)
 PPM server, [WebServices-38](#)
 private key authentication, [SysAdmin-84](#)
 processes in Portfolio Management, [PortfolioCG-33](#)
 program access, [ProgramUG-56](#)
 program health indicators, [ProgramUG-46](#)
 Program Management, [ProgramCG-11](#)
 project control entities, [ProjectCG-31](#), [ProjectCG-36](#)
 Project Details tab fields, [ProjectCG-24](#)

Project Management, [ProjectUG-19](#)
 project participants, [ProjectUG-71](#)
 project process workflow, [ProjectCG-29](#)
 projects, [PortfolioCG-22](#)
 proposals, [PortfolioCG-18](#)
 recipients for notifications, [DemandCG-76](#),
 [DeployCG-90](#)
 refresh rates, [GetStart-64](#)
 releases, [DeployCG-209](#), [DeployCG-213](#)
 Remedy adapter file, [MAC-151](#)
 reminders to submit time sheets,
 [TimeCG-34](#)
 reopening workflows, [DemandCG-56](#)
 request header types, [DemandCG-229](#)
 request header types for IT demand,
 [TrkMgCG-26](#)
 request statuses for request types,
 [DemandCG-156](#), [DemandCG-159](#)
 request type defaults, [DemandCG-128](#)
 request type field width, [DemandCG-146](#)
 request type fields, [DemandCG-133](#)
 request type notifications, [DemandCG-218](#)
 request types and workflows,
 [DemandCG-199](#)
 request types for Program Management,
 [ProgramCG-15](#)
 request types general information,
 [DemandCG-131](#)
 request types in Program Management,
 [ProgramCG-12](#)
 request types, using field groups in
 Portfolio Management, [PortfolioCG-28](#)
 resources, [TimeCG-55](#)
 risk program settings, [ProgramUG-49](#)
 scheduling notifications, [DemandCG-74](#)
 scope change program settings,
 [ProgramUG-50](#)
 scoring key
 See scoring key.
 section names on request types,
 [DemandCG-151](#)
 sections on request types, [DemandCG-150](#)
 security defaults for custom fields,
 [ProgramCG-32](#)
 security for Program Management,
 [ProgramCG-13](#), [ProgramCG-37](#)
 security for workflow steps, [DemandCG-63](#),
 [DeployCG-76](#)
 security groups for integrations using
 MAC, [MAC-36](#)
 security groups for workflows,
 [ProgramCG-44](#)
 sending notifications at specific times,
 [DeployCG-88](#)
 sending notifications on specific errors,
 [DemandCG-72](#), [DeployCG-85](#)
 sending notifications on specific results,
 [DemandCG-70](#), [DeployCG-83](#)
 sending notifications when workflow step
 eligible, [DemandCG-69](#), [DeployCG-82](#)
 server clusters, [SysAdmin-28](#),
 [SysAdmin-131](#)
 Service Manager adapter file, [MAC-113](#)
 service requested dates, [TrkMgCG-46](#)
 service satisfied dates, [TrkMgCG-47](#)
 single sign-on software (other than
 SiteMinder), [WebServices-52](#)
 SiteMinder, [WebServices-48](#)
 SLA violation dates, [TrkMgCG-45](#)
 SQL validations for work item filters,
 [TimeCG-99](#)
 status dependencies for request types,
 [DemandCG-161](#)
 sub-types for request types,
 [DemandCG-196](#), [DemandCG-198](#)
 Suggested Items list rules, [TimeCG-113](#)
 Sun Java System Web Server,
 [SysAdmin-116](#)
 swapping object type fields, [DeployCG-192](#)
 task predecessors, [ProjectUG-123](#)
 task user data, [ProjectCG-41](#)
 tasks, [ProjectUG-113](#)
 tasks for work plan templates,
 [ProjectUG-217](#)
 tasks in work plans, [ProjectUG-111](#)
 time approvers (default) for resources,
 [TimeCG-57](#)
 Time Management, [TimeCG-16](#)
 time rejection notification, [TimeCG-38](#)
 time sheet policy for a resource,
 [TimeCG-57](#)

Time Sheet Policy tab of time sheet policy, [TimeCG-29](#)
time sheet reminders, [TimeCG-34](#)
timeouts for workflow steps, [DemandCG-82](#), [DeployCG-97](#)
tracking preferences, [PortfolioCG-13](#)
transitions back to step, [DemandCG-93](#), [DeployCG-105](#)
transitions based on all but one specific value, [DemandCG-90](#), [DeployCG-103](#)
transitions based on all results, [DemandCG-91](#), [DeployCG-103](#)
transitions based on data, [DemandCG-90](#), [DeployCG-102](#)
transitions based on errors, [DemandCG-92](#), [DeployCG-104](#)
transitions based on field values, [DemandCG-87](#)
transitions based on specific events, [DemandCG-91](#)
transitions based on specific results, [DemandCG-85](#), [DeployCG-100](#)
transitions based on workflow results, [DemandCG-96](#), [DeployCG-108](#)
transitions for subworkflows, [DemandCG-98](#), [DeployCG-110](#)
transitions for workflow steps, [DemandCG-84](#), [DeployCG-99](#)
transitions not based on specific results, [DemandCG-87](#), [DeployCG-102](#)
uriworkermap.properties file, [SysAdmin-115](#)
user access for environment groups, [DeployCG-274](#)
user data, [DemandCG-298](#), [DeployCG-304](#)
user data column widths, [DemandCG-317](#), [DeployCG-321](#)
user data field dependencies, [DemandCG-313](#), [DeployCG-317](#)
user data field widths, [DemandCG-317](#), [DeployCG-321](#)
user data fields, [DemandCG-312](#), [DemandCG-317](#), [DemandCG-318](#), [DeployCG-309](#), [DeployCG-316](#), [DeployCG-321](#), [DeployCG-322](#)

user data general information, [DemandCG-300](#), [DeployCG-305](#)
user data in Time Management, [TimeCG-107](#)
user data layouts, [DemandCG-316](#), [DeployCG-320](#)
validation CRT - Priority - Enabled for integrations using MAC, [MAC-35](#)
validations and execution types, [DemandCG-100](#), [DeployCG-113](#)
validations for workflow steps, [DemandCG-99](#), [DeployCG-111](#)
Web services, [WebServices-38](#)
Web services security, [WebServices-38](#)
Work Items tab of time sheet policy, [TimeCG-49](#)
workers.properties file, [SysAdmin-112](#), [SysAdmin-114](#)
workflow general information, [DemandCG-48](#), [DeployCG-58](#)
workflow security for integrations using MAC, [MAC-37](#)
workflow step sequences, [DemandCG-57](#), [DeployCG-70](#)
workflow step source restrictions, [DemandCG-242](#), [DeployCG-132](#)
workflow steps, [DemandCG-60](#), [DemandCG-61](#), [DeployCG-73](#), [DeployCG-74](#)
workflow transitions based on PL/SQL, [DemandCG-261](#)
workflow transitions based on SQL results, [DemandCG-262](#)
workflows, [ProjectCG-40](#)
workflows for Program Management, [ProgramCG-20](#)
workflows to request types, [DemandCG-199](#)
connection broker, [DocMgmt-24](#)
starting and stopping, [DocMgmt-54](#)
starting and stopping on UNIX, [DocMgmt-55](#)
starting and stopping on Windows systems, [DocMgmt-55](#)

connection protocols for environments, [DeployCG-235](#)
 console mode, installing or upgrading in, [SysAdmin-64](#), [Upgrade-39](#)
 Consolidated Demand portlet, [DemandUG-88](#), [DemandUG-99](#), [TrkMgUG-24](#), [TrkMgUG-27](#)
 contact, [CmdTokVal-132](#), [CmdTokVal-134](#)
 Contact Detail report, [Reports-113](#)
 Contact Synchronization report, [Reports-31](#)
 contact user data configuration for integrations using MAC, [MAC-33](#)
 contacting support, [SysAdmin-67](#), [SysAdmin-69](#)
 contacts, [DemandCG-12](#)
 creating, [DemandCG-279](#)
 defining, [DemandCG-37](#)
 opening Workbench, [DemandCG-278](#)
 overview, [DemandCG-277](#)
 contains matching, [CmdTokVal-94](#)
 content bundles, entity migration, [SysAdmin-230](#)
 Content Server
 about configuration, [DocMgmt-29](#)
 configuring on a Windows system, [DocMgmt-49](#)
 configuring on UNIX systems, [DocMgmt-49](#)
 considerations for installing on Linux, [DocMgmt-45](#)
 default operating system permissions for files and directories, [DocMgmt-38](#)
 installation directories, [DocMgmt-37](#)
 installing on UNIX, [DocMgmt-46](#)
 installing on Windows systems, [DocMgmt-46](#)
 migrating a repository to, [DocMgmt-94](#)
 preparing to install on UNIX, [DocMgmt-45](#)
 preparing to install on Windows Systems, [DocMgmt-42](#)
 required accounts for installation on a Linux system, [DocMgmt-33](#)
 context scope
 user data type fields, [DemandCG-296](#), [DeployCG-302](#)
 control processes
 configuring in Project Management, [ProjectUG-28](#)
 in Project Management, [ProjectUG-21](#)
 cookie logging
 enabling on Apache 2.0, [SysAdmin-124](#)
 enabling on Microsoft IIS, [SysAdmin-122](#)
 copying, [ProjectUG-80](#)
 application codes from other environments, [DeployCG-253](#)
 commands on request types, [DemandCG-194](#)
 creating packages in the Workbench, [DeployUG-57](#)
 Dashboard pages, [GetStart-62](#)
 data from work plan to template, [ProjectUG-219](#)
 demand sets, [TrkMgCG-20](#)
 document management repositories, [DocMgmt-95](#)
 entities in Workbench, [GetStart-85](#)
 modules, [CreateP&M-136](#)
 notifications on request types, [DemandCG-222](#)
 object type fields, [DeployCG-186](#)
 portlet data sources, [CreateP&M-39](#)
 portlet definitions, [CreateP&M-64](#)
 portlets, [GetStart-67](#)
 request type fields, [DemandCG-144](#)
 requests, [DemandUG-19](#), [DemandUG-42](#)
 scenario comparisons, [PortfolioUG-78](#)
 scenario optimizations, [PortfolioUG-99](#)
 time sheets, [TimeUG-90](#)
 user data fields, [DemandCG-310](#), [DeployCG-314](#)
 validation values in Time Management, [TimeCG-105](#)
 workflows for trial versions, [DemandCG-273](#), [DeployCG-168](#)
 corporate logos
 changing, [CustomSI-18](#)

- files, [CustomSI-70](#)
- correcting failures
 - See* troubleshooting.
- cost access, [ProgramUG-56](#)
- Cost and Earned Value Health policy, [ProjectUG-52](#)
- Cost and Effort policy, [FinancialUG-62](#), [ProjectUG-46](#)
 - actual effort, [ProjectUG-49](#)
 - enabling Financial Management, [ProjectUG-50](#)
 - enabling Time Management, [ProjectUG-49](#)
 - Financial Management section, [FinancialUG-62](#)
 - resource workload, [ProjectUG-48](#)
 - scheduled effort, [ProjectUG-48](#)
- Cost Benefit tab in a scenario comparison, [PortfolioUG-57](#)
- cost data
 - See also* costs.
 - calculation settings, [ProjectCG-14](#)
 - calculations, [FinancialUG-57](#)
 - configuring for projects, [FinancialUG-61](#)
 - displaying regional currencies, [FinancialUG-33](#)
 - enabling viewing, [ProjectUG-63](#)
 - formulas, [FinancialUG-58](#)
 - making visible for programs, [Security-118](#)
 - Manage Program page, [FinancialUG-93](#)
 - modifying, [Security-119](#)
 - overview, [FinancialUG-57](#)
 - Program Cost Summary portlet, [FinancialUG-93](#)
 - project data visibility, [Security-116](#)
 - recalculating after adding financial exchange rates, [FinancialUG-31](#)
 - recalculating after modifying cost rules, [FinancialUG-20](#)
 - roll-up types, [FinancialUG-99](#)
 - server parameters for roll-up calculations, [FinancialUG-99](#)
 - setting up calculation intervals, [FinancialUG-99](#)
 - viewing, [ProjectUG-168](#), [Security-116](#)
 - viewing in Dashboard, [FinancialUG-91](#)
- cost display
 - changing, [GetStart-43](#)
- cost factors, [FinancialUG-13](#)
 - adding, [FinancialUG-18](#)
 - applicable entities, [FinancialUG-21](#)
 - configuring, [FinancialUG-14](#)
 - deleting, [FinancialUG-18](#)
 - errors, [FinancialUG-24](#)
 - precedence, [FinancialUG-18](#)
 - rearranging, [FinancialUG-18](#)
 - redundant, [FinancialUG-24](#)
 - reordering, [FinancialUG-18](#)
- cost performance index, [ProjectUG-52](#)
- cost performance index formula, [FinancialUG-59](#)
- cost rates, [FinancialUG-13](#)
 - configuring, [FinancialUG-14](#)
 - modifying, [FinancialUG-15](#)
- cost roll-up
 - configuring service interval, [ProgramCG-22](#)
- cost rules
 - access grants, [FinancialUG-19](#)
 - cost factor applicable entities, [FinancialUG-21](#)
 - creating, [FinancialUG-14](#)
 - deleting, [FinancialUG-19](#)
 - errors, [FinancialUG-24](#)
 - examples, [FinancialUG-21](#)
 - modifying, [FinancialUG-15](#)
 - overview, [FinancialUG-13](#)
 - precedence, [FinancialUG-20](#)
 - rearranging cost factors, [FinancialUG-18](#)
 - recalculating costs, [FinancialUG-20](#)
 - security, [FinancialUG-19](#)
- cost security, [Security-115](#)
- cost variance formula, [FinancialUG-60](#)
- `COST_CAPITALIZATION_ENABLED` parameter, [SysAdmin-286](#)

[COST_RATE_RULE_UPDATE_INTERVAL_MINUTES](#) parameter, [FinancialUG-100](#), [ProjectCG-16](#), [SysAdmin-286](#)

[COST_ROLLUP_INTERVAL](#) parameter, [ProgramCG-22](#), [SysAdmin-286](#)

[COST_ROLLUP_INTERVAL_MINUTES](#) parameter, [FinancialUG-100](#), [ProjectCG-16](#)

[COST_UPDATE_SERVICE_INTERVAL](#) parameter, [SysAdmin-287](#)

[costing](#) view, [ProjectUG-99](#)

[costs](#)

- See also* [cost data](#).
- analyzing, [ProjectUG-183](#)
- analyzing for programs, [FinancialUG-79](#)
- analyzing for projects, [FinancialUG-72](#)
- CPI, [ProgramUG-52](#)
- entering for tasks, [FinancialUG-65](#)
- manually entering, [FinancialUG-65](#)
- non-labor actuals, [FinancialUG-65](#)
- project settings to roll-up from projects to programs, [FinancialUG-72](#)
- project settings to roll-up from tasks, [FinancialUG-69](#)
- project settings to roll-up from time sheets, [FinancialUG-70](#)
- rolling-up from projects to programs, [FinancialUG-71](#)
- rolling-up from tasks, [FinancialUG-67](#)
- rolling-up from time sheets, [FinancialUG-66](#), [FinancialUG-70](#)
- SPI, [ProgramUG-52](#)

[CPI](#), [ProgramUG-52](#)

[CPU](#), [PerfBP-23](#)

[create](#), [WebServices-21](#)

[Create New Request](#) page, [DemandUG-39](#)

[Create Portlet Definition](#) wizard, [CreateP&M-53](#)

[createBlankWorkPlan](#), [WebServices-23](#)

[createCostRules](#), [WebServices-21](#)

[CreateKintanaUser.sql](#) script, [SysAdmin-58](#), [SysAdmin-273](#), [Upgrade-25](#), [Upgrade-26](#)

[createProject](#), [WebServices-23](#)

[createRequest](#), [WebServices-17](#), [WebServices-20](#)

[createResourcePools](#), [WebServices-25](#)

[CreateRMLUser.sql](#) script, [SysAdmin-58](#), [SysAdmin-274](#)

[createRoles](#), [WebServices-25](#)

[createSkills](#), [WebServices-25](#)

[createTimeSheet](#), [WebServices-27](#)

[createWorkPlanFromTemplate](#), [WebServices-23](#)

[creating](#), [CmdTokVal-76](#)

- activities, [TimeCG-65](#)
- activities for SOP 98-1, [FinancialUG-86](#)
- advanced request type rules, [DemandCG-184](#)
- assets, [PortfolioUG-18](#)
- assets from projects, [PortfolioUG-18](#), [PortfolioCG-44](#)
- assets from scratch, [PortfolioUG-20](#)
- baselines, [ProjectUG-181](#)
- budgets, [FinancialUG-39](#), [PortfolioUG-22](#)
- business objectives, [PortfolioUG-28](#), [ProgramUG-20](#)
- charge codes, [TimeCG-69](#)
- contacts, [DemandCG-279](#)
- cost rules, [FinancialUG-14](#)
- custom data masks, [CmdTokVal-82](#)
- decision workflow step sources, [DemandCG-247](#), [DeployCG-138](#)
- demand set fields, [TrkMgCG-15](#)
- demand sets, [TrkMgCG-13](#)
- distributions, [DeployCG-229](#)
- entities in Portfolio Management, [PortfolioCG-26](#)
- entities in PPM Center, [GetStart-24](#)
- entities in Workbench, [GetStart-85](#)
- environment groups, [DeployCG-269](#)
- environments, [DeployCG-244](#)

execution workflow steps, [DemandCG-252](#),
[DeployCG-143](#)
 financial benefits, [PortfolioUG-24](#)
 jakarta virtual directory, [SysAdmin-118](#)
 keystore for SSL, [SysAdmin-83](#)
 mapping files, [ProjectUG-247](#)
 Microsoft Project integration mapping
 files, [ProjectUG-247](#)
 milestones, [ProjectUG-89](#), [ProjectUG-117](#)
 modules, [CreateP&M-132](#)
 notification templates, [DemandCG-284](#),
[DeployCG-289](#)
 organization model, [ResourceUG-35](#)
 organization units, [ResourceUG-47](#)
 override rules, [TimeCG-77](#)
 package groups in Workbench,
[DeployUG-123](#)
 packages, [DeployUG-47](#)
 packages as references in the Workbench,
[DeployUG-60](#), [DeployUG-62](#)
 packages in the Workbench, [DeployUG-55](#)
 packages using copy in the Workbench,
[DeployUG-57](#)
 packages, setting security for, [Security-81](#)
 portlet data sources, [CreateP&M-21](#)
 portlet definitions, [CreateP&M-53](#)
 portlets, [CreateP&M-15](#)
 PPM Center users, [SysAdmin-56](#)
 program issues, [ProgramUG-24](#)
 programs, [ProgramUG-16](#)
 project issues, [ProgramUG-27](#)
 project risks, [ProgramUG-31](#)
 project scope changes, [ProgramUG-33](#)
 project types, [ProjectUG-36](#)
 projects, [PortfolioUG-14](#), [ProjectUG-65](#),
[ProjectUG-67](#)
 projects from proposals, [PortfolioUG-15](#),
[PortfolioCG-43](#)
 projects from scratch, [PortfolioUG-17](#)
 proposals, [PortfolioUG-12](#)
 proposals, projects, and assets,
[PortfolioCG-41](#)
 queries in Workbench, [GetStart-78](#)
 regions, [FinancialUG-34](#)
 releases, [DeployCG-210](#)
 request statuses for request types,
[DemandCG-159](#)
 request type fields, [DemandCG-133](#),
[DemandCG-137](#)
 request types for IT demand, [TrkMgCG-26](#)
 requests, [DemandUG-38](#), [DemandUG-41](#)
 requests overview, [DemandUG-35](#)
 resource pools, [ResourceUG-61](#)
 resource pools, security for, [Security-103](#)
 resources in Microsoft Project,
[ProjectUG-245](#)
 roles, [ResourceUG-17](#)
 saved search categories, [GetStart-33](#)
 saved searches, [GetStart-30](#)
 scenario comparisons, [PortfolioUG-46](#)
 security groups, [Security-23](#)
 simple default rules, [DemandCG-172](#)
 skills, [ResourceUG-20](#)
 staffing profile for a project,
[ResourceUG-97](#)
 staffing profiles, [PortfolioUG-30](#),
[ResourceUG-76](#), [Security-108](#)
 subworkflow workflow step sources,
[DemandCG-266](#), [DeployCG-158](#)
 templates from work plans, [ProjectUG-217](#)
 time periods, [TimeCG-24](#)
 time sheet policies, [TimeCG-27](#)
 time sheets, [TimeUG-11](#), [TimeCG-12](#)
 time sheets, procedure, [TimeUG-21](#)
 transitions based on token results,
[DemandCG-264](#)
 user data fields, [DemandCG-304](#),
[DeployCG-309](#)
 users, creating, [Security-15](#)
 work allocations, [TimeUG-11](#),
[TimeUG-127](#), [TimeCG-11](#)
 procedure, [TimeUG-128](#)
 work plan templates, [ProjectUG-216](#)
 work plans from a project, [ProjectUG-76](#)
 work plans from scratch, [ProjectUG-75](#)
 work plans from templates, [ProjectUG-220](#)
 workflow parameters, [DemandCG-268](#),
[DeployCG-160](#)
 workflow step sources, [DemandCG-244](#),
[DeployCG-131](#), [DeployCG-134](#)

- overview, [DemandCG-241](#)
- creating regions
 - access grant for, [Security-123](#)
- creating requests
 - security for, [Security-50](#)
- criteria, scoring
 - See* scoring criteria.
- critical path
 - configuring, [ProjectUG-157](#)
 - marking tasks, [ProjectUG-158](#)
 - viewing, [ProjectUG-156](#), [ProjectUG-201](#)
 - work plans, [ProjectUG-110](#)
- critical path threshold
 - setting for work plan, [ProjectUG-42](#)
- CRT - Priority - Enabled validation
 - configuration for integrations using MAC, [MAC-35](#)
- Crystal Reports, [RML-7](#)
- CSS
 - See* cascading style sheets.
- currencies
 - adding, [FinancialUG-26](#), [FinancialUG-30](#)
 - available, [FinancialUG-26](#)
 - configuring for budgets, [FinancialUG-40](#)
 - display problems, [FinancialUG-30](#)
 - displayed in Budget to Budget Comparison portlet, [FinancialUG-37](#), [FinancialUG-52](#)
 - displayed in Dashboard pages, [FinancialUG-37](#)
 - displayed in portlets, [FinancialUG-37](#)
 - managing, [FinancialUG-25](#)
 - modifying in regions, [FinancialUG-35](#)
 - overview, [FinancialUG-25](#)
 - regional display, [FinancialUG-33](#)
 - setting personal preferences, [FinancialUG-37](#)
 - specifying in regions, [FinancialUG-34](#)
 - supported, [FinancialUG-26](#)
- Currency Code prompt during installation, [SysAdmin-52](#)
- currency data mask, [CmdTokVal-80](#)
- CURSOR_SHARING database parameter, [Upgrade-32](#)
- custom data masks
 - creating, [CmdTokVal-82](#)
- custom financial metric, [PortfolioCG-45](#)
 - configuring, [PortfolioCG-46](#)
 - examples, [PortfolioCG-48](#)
- custom integrations, [Upgrade-33](#)
- custom object types definition, [DeployUG-15](#)
- custom parameters, [SysAdmin-81](#)
- custom portlets, [PerfBP-18](#)
- custom solutions
 - upgrade impacts, version 7.5, [WhatsNew-30](#)
- customizations
 - backing up before upgrade, [Upgrade-27](#)
- customizations, standard interface, [CustomSI-31](#), [CustomSI-34](#)
 - colors, [CustomSI-21](#)
 - fonts, [CustomSI-21](#)
 - logon page, [CustomSI-31](#)
 - menu text, [CustomSI-34](#)
 - overview, [CustomSI-7](#)
 - portlet field colors, [CustomSI-39](#)
 - risk factors, [CustomSI-12](#)
 - risk mitigation, [CustomSI-12](#)
 - typical, [CustomSI-13](#), [CustomSI-15](#)
 - unusual, [CustomSI-13](#)
- customizing
 - See* configuring.
 - portletlets on a PPM Dashboard page, [ProgramUG-101](#)

D

- Dashboard, [CreateP&M-13](#)
 - adding the Program Manager page, [ProgramUG-95](#)
 - configuring, [GetStart-58](#)
 - definition, [GetStart-9](#), [GetStart-11](#)
 - functional impacts, version 7.5, [WhatsNew-26](#)
 - new features, version 7.5, [WhatsNew-17](#)

- personalizing, [GetStart-58](#)
- restricting data to participants, [Security-129](#)
- style sheets, [CustomSI-16](#), [CustomSI-67](#)
- viewing cost data, [FinancialUG-91](#)
- viewing projects, [ProjectUG-173](#)
- See also* non-Dashboard.

Dashboard pages, [CreateP&M-13](#)

- adding, [GetStart-59](#)
- adding a group, [GetStart-68](#)
- adding blank pages, [GetStart-59](#)
- adding portlets, [GetStart-65](#)
- adding preconfigured pages, [GetStart-60](#)
- administrator-provided, [CreateP&M-128](#)
- blank, [GetStart-13](#)
- copying, [GetStart-62](#)
- cycling, [GetStart-56](#)
- default, [GetStart-12](#)
- definition, [GetStart-11](#)
- deleting, [GetStart-62](#)
- Demand Management solution, [TrkMgUG-22](#)
- displaying preferred currency, [FinancialUG-37](#)
- exporting to PDF, [GetStart-57](#)
- grouping, [GetStart-68](#)
- HP-provided, [CreateP&M-127](#)
- moving, [GetStart-62](#)
- opening, [GetStart-44](#)
- preconfigured, [CreateP&M-127](#)
- previewing, [GetStart-67](#)
- private, [GetStart-12](#)
- renaming, [GetStart-63](#)
- setting refresh rates, [GetStart-64](#)
- shared, [GetStart-12](#), [CreateP&M-129](#)
- Switch to page, [GetStart-44](#)
- viewing all, [GetStart-56](#)

dashboard.war

- upgrade impacts, version 7.5, [WhatsNew-30](#)

DASHBOARD_DB_CONNECTION_PERCENTAGE parameter, [SysAdmin-219](#), [SysAdmin-287](#)

DASHBOARD_PAGE_AUTO_REFRESH_DISABLED parameter, [SysAdmin-287](#)

data

- arranging in list portlets, [GetStart-47](#)
- filtering, [GetStart-72](#)
- selecting sort column, [GetStart-47](#)
- sorting in list portlets, [GetStart-48](#)

data integrity for requests, [DemandUG-12](#)

data models

- See* open interface tables.
- upgrade impacts, version 7.5, [WhatsNew-30](#)

Data Source Detail report, [Reports-34](#)

Data Source migrator, [SysAdmin-239](#)

Data Source tab

- portlet data sources, [CreateP&M-26](#)

database

- configuring, [SysAdmin-93](#)
- connections, [PerfBP-19](#)
- maintaining, [SysAdmin-195](#)
- performance, [PerfBP-18](#), [PerfBP-26](#)
- reconfiguring, [SysAdmin-93](#)
- remote installation, [DocMgmt-40](#)
- re-running statistics, [ProjectUG-139](#)

Database Access Information prompt, installation procedure, [SysAdmin-51](#)

database connection pool, [SysAdmin-22](#)

database links, generating, [SysAdmin-102](#)

database parameters, [SysAdmin-94](#)

- [_B_TREE_BITMAP_PLANS](#), [SysAdmin-94](#)
- [_LIKE_WITH_BIND_AS_EQUALITY](#), [SysAdmin-95](#)
- [_SORT_ELIMINATION_COST_RATIO](#), [SysAdmin-95](#)
- [DB_BLOCK_SIZE](#), [SysAdmin-96](#)
- [DB_CACHE_SIZE](#), [SysAdmin-96](#)
- [GLOBAL_NAMES](#), [SysAdmin-96](#)
- [LOG_BUFFER](#), [SysAdmin-97](#)
- [MAX_COMMIT_PROPAGATION_DELAY](#), [SysAdmin-97](#)
- [NLS_LENGTH_SEMANTICS](#), [SysAdmin-98](#)
- [OPEN_CURSORS](#), [SysAdmin-98](#)
- [OPEN_LINKS](#), [SysAdmin-98](#)

OPTIMIZER_INDEX_COST_ADJ, [SysAdmin-99](#)
 PGA_AGGREGATE_TARGET, [SysAdmin-100](#)
 PROCESSES, [SysAdmin-100](#)
 setting CURSOR_SHARING for upgrades, [Upgrade-32](#)
 setting DB_CACHE_SIZE for upgrades, [Upgrade-32](#)
 setting LOG_BUFFER for upgrades, [Upgrade-32](#)
 setting NLS_LENGTH_SEMANTICS for upgrades, [Upgrade-31](#)
 setting PGA_AGGREGATE_TARGET for upgrades, [Upgrade-32](#)
 setting SGA_TARGET for upgrades, [Upgrade-32](#)
 setting UNDO_RETENTION for upgrades, [Upgrade-31](#)
 setting UNDO_TABLESPACE for upgrades, [Upgrade-32](#)
 SGA_TARGET, [SysAdmin-101](#)
 SHARED_POOL_RESERVED_SIZE, [SysAdmin-101](#)
 SHARED_POOL_SIZE, [SysAdmin-101](#)
 WORKAREA_SIZE_POLICY, [SysAdmin-102](#)
 database pool connections, report providing information about, [SysAdmin-180](#)
 database schema
 exporting before upgrade, [Upgrade-24](#)
 database schemas, [SysAdmin-57](#)
 backing up Oracle 10g or later, [Upgrade-25](#)
 backing up Oracle 9i, [Upgrade-24](#)
 collecting statistics on, [SysAdmin-204](#)
 migrating, [SysAdmin-272](#)
 database tables, updating for work item filters, [TimeCG-100](#)
 database tier
 described, [SysAdmin-23](#)
 date field
 valid format, [CmdTokVal-108](#)
 DATE_NOTIFICATION_INTERVAL
 parameter, [SysAdmin-287](#)
 DAYS_TO_KEEP_APPLET_KEYS
 parameter, [SysAdmin-287](#)
 DAYS_TO_KEEP_COMMAND_ROWS
 parameter, [SysAdmin-287](#)
 DAYS_TO_KEEP_INTERFACE_ROWS
 parameter, [SysAdmin-213](#), [SysAdmin-287](#)
 DAYS_TO_KEEP_LOGON_ATTEMPT_ROWS
 parameter, [SysAdmin-213](#), [SysAdmin-288](#)
 DB_BLOCK_SIZE database parameter, [SysAdmin-96](#)
 DB_CACHE_SIZE database parameter, [SysAdmin-96](#), [Upgrade-32](#)
 DB_CONNECTION_STRING parameter, [SysAdmin-82](#), [SysAdmin-288](#)
 DB_LOGIN_TIMEOUT parameter, [SysAdmin-216](#), [SysAdmin-219](#), [SysAdmin-288](#)
 DB_PASSWORD parameter, [SysAdmin-89](#), [SysAdmin-196](#), [SysAdmin-288](#)
 DB_USERNAME parameter, [SysAdmin-89](#), [SysAdmin-288](#)
 DBMS_PROFILER package (Oracle), [SysAdmin-188](#)
 DBMS_TRACE package (Oracle), [SysAdmin-189](#)
 debug parameters
 low level, [SysAdmin-215](#)
 DEBUG_MESSAGE_CLEANUP_INTERVAL
 parameter, [SysAdmin-288](#)
 debugging, [SysAdmin-208](#)
 logging information, [SysAdmin-190](#)
 Web services, [WebServices-38](#)
 Debugging and Tracing Settings dialog box, [SysAdmin-185](#)
 debugging parameters
 setting, [SysAdmin-185](#)

- decision steps, [DemandCG-22](#)
 - defining, [DeployCG-24](#)
- decision workflow step sources, [DemandCG-247](#), [DeployCG-138](#)
- decision workflow steps, [DeployUG-16](#), [DemandCG-50](#), [DeployCG-61](#)
 - worksheets, [DeployCG-329](#)
- default Dashboard page, [GetStart-12](#)
- Default tab, [Reports-187](#)
- default time period views, [ResourceUG-15](#)
- DEFAULT_COMMAND_TIMEOUT parameter, [SysAdmin-216](#), [SysAdmin-288](#)
- DEFAULT_PAGE_SIZE parameter, [ProjectCG-13](#), [SysAdmin-289](#)
- DEFAULT_PAGE_SIZE_OPTION parameter, [ProjectCG-13](#), [SysAdmin-289](#)
- DEFAULT_REQUEST_SEARCH_ORDER_BY_ID parameter, [SysAdmin-289](#)
- DEFAULT_SERVER_LOGGING_LEVEL parameter, [SysAdmin-190](#), [SysAdmin-192](#), [SysAdmin-345](#)
- DEFAULT_TIME_SHEET_LINES_VIEW_MODE parameter, [SysAdmin-290](#)
- DEFAULT_USER_DEBUG_LEVEL parameter, [SysAdmin-192](#), [SysAdmin-214](#), [SysAdmin-346](#)
- deferred calculations
 - work plans, [ProjectUG-155](#)
- defining
 - condition steps, [DemandCG-25](#), [DeployCG-27](#)
 - contacts, [DemandCG-37](#)
 - decision steps, [DemandCG-22](#), [DeployCG-24](#)
 - drill-down pages, [CreateP&M-78](#), [CreateP&M-80](#)
 - environments, [DeployCG-39](#)
 - execution steps, [DemandCG-23](#), [DeployCG-26](#)
 - notification templates, [DemandCG-38](#), [DeployCG-42](#)
 - object types, [DeployCG-33](#)
 - portlet data source color map, [CreateP&M-120](#)
 - portlet events, [CreateP&M-94](#)
 - request types, [DemandCG-30](#)
 - security, [DemandCG-40](#), [DeployCG-44](#)
 - subworkflow steps, [DeployCG-29](#)
 - subworkflows, [DemandCG-26](#)
 - user data, [DemandCG-39](#), [DeployCG-43](#)
 - workflows, [DemandCG-27](#), [DeployCG-22](#)
- delegates, [TimeUG-104](#)
 - access grants, [TimeCG-60](#)
 - configuring, [TimeCG-57](#)
- deleteCostRules, [WebServices-21](#)
- deleted Web services, [WebServices-12](#), [WebServices-13](#)
 - Financial Management, [WebServices-22](#)
 - Time Management, [WebServices-28](#), [WebServices-29](#)
- deleteRequests, [WebServices-17](#)
- deleting
 - business objectives, [ProgramUG-22](#)
 - charge codes, [TimeCG-72](#)
 - commands on request types, [DemandCG-195](#)
 - cost factors, [FinancialUG-18](#)
 - cost rules, [FinancialUG-19](#)
 - Dashboard pages, [GetStart-62](#)
 - demand set fields, [TrkMgCG-22](#)
 - demand sets, [TrkMgCG-20](#)
 - entities in Workbench, [GetStart-85](#)
 - list portlet columns, [CreateP&M-106](#)
 - modules, [CreateP&M-138](#)
 - notification templates, [DemandCG-283](#), [DeployCG-288](#)
 - notifications on request types, [DemandCG-223](#)
 - object type fields, [DeployCG-188](#)
 - override rules, [TimeCG-84](#)
 - ownerships from environment groups, [DeployCG-273](#)
 - ownerships from environments, [DeployCG-256](#)

ownerships from notification templates, [DemandCG-289](#), [DeployCG-296](#)
 ownerships from request types, [DemandCG-226](#)
 package references in Workbench, [DeployUG-120](#)
 packages in Workbench, [DeployUG-127](#)
 packages, security settings for, [Security-86](#)
 participants from environment groups, [DeployCG-275](#)
 participants from environments, [DeployCG-258](#)
 participants from request types, [DemandCG-205](#)
 portlet categories, [CreateP&M-98](#)
 portlet data sources, [CreateP&M-40](#)
 portlet definitions, [CreateP&M-68](#)
 portlets, [GetStart-69](#)
 projects, [ProjectUG-191](#)
 queries in Workbench, [GetStart-79](#)
 references in Project Management, [ProjectUG-213](#)
 report results, [Reports-29](#)
 request type fields, [DemandCG-146](#)
 request types from demand sets, [TrkMgCG-21](#)
 resources from resource allocation management, [ResourceUG-115](#)
 roles, [ResourceUG-19](#)
 saved search categories, [GetStart-34](#)
 saved searches, [GetStart-32](#)
 scenario comparisons, [PortfolioUG-78](#)
 sections on request types, [DemandCG-153](#)
 skills, [ResourceUG-22](#)
 sub-types from request types, [DemandCG-198](#)
 user data fields, [DemandCG-315](#), [DeployCG-319](#)
 work allocations, [TimeUG-139](#)
 work items from My Items list, [TimeUG-48](#)
 work items from time sheets, [TimeUG-63](#)
 workflows from request types, [DemandCG-200](#)
 deleting requests, [DemandUG-19](#), [DemandUG-83](#)
 Delinquent Time Sheets report, [TimeUG-117](#), [Reports-164](#)
 DEM - Application Bug request type, [TrkMgUG-11](#), [TrkMgCG-25](#)
 DEM - Application Enhancement request type, [TrkMgUG-11](#), [TrkMgCG-25](#)
 DEM - Bug Request workflow, [TrkMgUG-11](#)
 DEM - Database Refresh request type, [TrkMgUG-11](#), [TrkMgCG-25](#)
 DEM - Database Refresh workflow, [TrkMgUG-11](#)
 DEM - Enhancement Request Process workflow, [TrkMgUG-11](#)
 DEM - Initiative request type, [TrkMgUG-11](#), [TrkMgCG-25](#)
 DEM - Project Initiative Process workflow, [TrkMgUG-11](#)
 demand
See also IT demand.
 analyzing, [TrkMgUG-35](#), [TrkMgUG-38](#)
 assigning resources, [TrkMgUG-37](#)
 configuring
 effort, [TrkMgCG-35](#)
 fields, [TrkMgCG-15](#)
 request header types, [TrkMgCG-26](#)
 creating sets, [TrkMgCG-13](#)
 demand disposition, [TrkMgUG-9](#)
 demand fields, [TrkMgUG-9](#)
 demand sets, [TrkMgUG-9](#)
 managing using portlets, [TrkMgUG-27](#)
 mapping demand set and request type fields, [TrkMgCG-17](#)
 modifying demand set and request type field mappings, [TrkMgCG-18](#)
 processing, [TrkMgUG-35](#)
 rejecting, [TrkMgUG-41](#)
 request types, [TrkMgUG-10](#), [TrkMgUG-11](#)
 schedule fields, [TrkMgCG-34](#)
 scheduling, [TrkMgUG-20](#), [TrkMgUG-41](#)
 SLA fields, [TrkMgCG-32](#)
 workflows, [TrkMgUG-11](#)

- Demand by Business Initiative portlet, [DemandUG-101](#), [TrkMgUG-24](#), [TrkMgUG-30](#)
- Demand by Category portlet, [DemandUG-88](#), [TrkMgUG-30](#)
- Demand by Department portlet, [DemandUG-100](#), [TrkMgUG-24](#), [TrkMgUG-30](#)
- Demand Creation History report, [Reports-115](#)
- demand disposition, [TrkMgUG-9](#)
- demand fields, [TrkMgUG-9](#)
- Demand List portlet, [DemandUG-88](#), [TrkMgUG-27](#)
- Demand Management
 - See also* [Extensions](#).
 - deprecated Web services, [WebServices-18](#)
 - integrating with Deployment Management, [DeployUG-20](#)
 - introduction, [DemandUG-9](#)
 - new features, version 7.5, [WhatsNew-14](#), [WhatsNew-15](#)
 - new Web services support, version 7.5, [WhatsNew-19](#)
 - re-implemented Web services, [WebServices-18](#)
 - request overview, [DemandUG-15](#)
 - Web services, [WebServices-17](#)
 - WSDL, [WebServices-31](#), [WebServices-34](#)
 - XSD, [WebServices-33](#)
 - XSD, common, [WebServices-33](#)
- Demand Management reports, [Reports-10](#), [Reports-113](#)
- Demand Management solution, [TrkMgUG-8](#), [TrkMgUG-10](#)
 - Analyze Demand by Category page, [TrkMgUG-21](#)
 - analyzing, [TrkMgUG-35](#)
 - configuring, [TrkMgCG-8](#)
 - Dashboard pages, [TrkMgUG-22](#)
 - Demand Manager Dashboard page, [TrkMgUG-23](#)
 - Manage Consolidated Demand page, [TrkMgUG-18](#)
 - menus, [TrkMgUG-15](#)
 - portletlets, [TrkMgUG-27](#)
 - rejecting demand, [TrkMgUG-41](#)
 - requests, [TrkMgUG-12](#)
 - Schedule Demand page, [TrkMgUG-20](#)
 - scheduling, [TrkMgUG-20](#)
 - scheduling demand, [TrkMgUG-41](#)
 - service level agreements, [TrkMgUG-33](#)
 - Team Manager Dashboard page, [TrkMgUG-25](#)
- Demand Manager Dashboard page, [TrkMgUG-23](#)
- Demand Manager page
 - overview, [DemandUG-97](#)
 - portletlets on, [DemandUG-99](#)
- demand set fields
 - configuring, [TrkMgCG-15](#)
 - deleting, [TrkMgCG-22](#)
 - mapping to request types, [TrkMgCG-17](#)
 - modifying request type mappings, [TrkMgCG-18](#)
- demand sets, [TrkMgUG-9](#), [TrkMgCG-11](#)
 - configuring, [TrkMgCG-12](#)
 - configuring fields, [TrkMgCG-15](#)
 - copying, [TrkMgCG-20](#)
 - creating, [TrkMgCG-13](#)
 - deleting, [TrkMgCG-20](#)
 - fields, [TrkMgCG-22](#)
 - request types, [TrkMgCG-21](#)
 - mapping to request types, [TrkMgCG-17](#)
 - modifying request type mappings, [TrkMgCG-18](#)
- DEMAND_FIELDS_CACHE_SIZE
 - parameter, [SysAdmin-290](#)
- DEMAND_FIELDS_CACHE_TIMEOUT
 - parameter, [SysAdmin-290](#)
- dependencies
 - in override rules, [TimeCG-75](#)
 - precedence among multiple override rules, [TimeCG-84](#)
- dependencies and run groups, [DeployCG-207](#)
- Dependencies tab, [Reports-189](#)

- DEPLOY_BASE_PATH parameter, [SysAdmin-290](#)
- Deployment Management, [DeployUG-20](#)
 - app codes tab, [Security-31](#)
 - integrating, [DeployUG-19](#)
 - integrating with version control, [DeployUG-19](#)
 - integration with third-party applications, [DeployUG-20](#)
 - packages, [DeployUG-10](#)
 - process, [DeployUG-10](#)
 - using the standard interface, [DeployUG-13](#)
 - using the Workbench, [DeployUG-13](#)
- Deployment management
 - environment components, [DeployUG-18](#)
- Deployment Management Extensions
 - installing, [SysAdmin-38](#)
 - upgrading, [Upgrade-10](#)
- Deployment Management reports, [Reports-10](#), [Reports-67](#)
- deployments
 - command requirements, [DeployCG-36](#)
 - environment maintenance, [DeployCG-259](#)
 - object revision, [DeployCG-194](#)
- deprecated Web services, [WebServices-12](#)
 - Demand Management, [WebServices-18](#)
 - Financial Management, [WebServices-21](#)
- dereferencing
 - LDAP, [SysAdmin-313](#)
- DESCRIPTION token, [DocMgmt-114](#)
- descriptions of document attachments, editing, [DocMgmt-107](#)
- destination password, entity migration, [SysAdmin-233](#)
- DFC
 - about, [DocMgmt-75](#)
 - CLASSPATH environment variable, [DocMgmt-78](#)
 - configuration files, [DocMgmt-78](#)
 - defined, [DocMgmt-26](#)
 - file system locations for components, [DocMgmt-76](#)
 - installing on a UNIX system, [DocMgmt-79](#)
 - installing on Windows systems, [DocMgmt-79](#)
 - program root directory, [DocMgmt-76](#)
 - setting environment variables for, [DocMgmt-76](#)
 - shared libraries directory, [DocMgmt-77](#)
 - user root directory, [DocMgmt-77](#)
- DFC classes
 - locations of, [DocMgmt-78](#)
- diagnostic messages
 - RML synchronization, [RML-73](#)
- Diagnostics Probe, [PerfBP-26](#)
- directories
 - bin, [SysAdmin-353](#)
 - containing PPM Center documentation, [SysAdmin-364](#)
 - DFC program root directory, [DocMgmt-76](#)
 - DFC shared libraries, [DocMgmt-77](#)
 - DFC user root directory, [DocMgmt-77](#)
 - integration, [SysAdmin-364](#)
 - logs, [SysAdmin-198](#), [SysAdmin-364](#)
 - mitg750/sys, [SysAdmin-351](#)
 - mitg750/system, [SysAdmin-351](#), [SysAdmin-352](#)
 - pdf, [SysAdmin-364](#)
 - PKG number, [SysAdmin-364](#)
 - PPM home, [Upgrade-21](#)
 - reports, [SysAdmin-365](#)
 - REQ number, [SysAdmin-364](#)
 - server, [SysAdmin-365](#)
 - specifying path names, [SysAdmin-280](#)
 - sql, [SysAdmin-365](#)
 - transfer, [SysAdmin-366](#)
 - upgrade_750, [Upgrade-36](#)
- directory chooser, [CmdTokVal-110](#)
- disabled mode, PPM Server, [SysAdmin-75](#), [SysAdmin-363](#)
- disabling
 - activities, [FinancialUG-88](#)
 - document management, [DocMgmt-93](#)
 - Microsoft field mapping, [ProjectUG-250](#)
 - notifications for resources, [ResourceUG-65](#)

- Project Management save prompting, [ProjectUG-250](#)
- regions, [FinancialUG-34](#)
- disk space requirements
 - impacts, version 7.5, [WhatsNew-46](#)
- Dismissible Message Dialogs, [GetStart-41](#)
- display options
 - bar chart portlet, [CreateP&M-107](#)
 - bubble chart portlet, [CreateP&M-118](#)
 - clustered bar chart portlet, [CreateP&M-109](#)
 - line chart portlet, [CreateP&M-116](#)
 - list portlets, [CreateP&M-100](#)
 - pie chart portlet, [CreateP&M-114](#)
 - portlets, [GetStart-73](#)
 - Resource Allocation Management page, [ResourceUG-110](#)
 - stacked bar chart portlet, [CreateP&M-112](#)
- display settings
 - adding color to workflow steps, [DemandCG-102](#), [DeployCG-114](#)
- displaying
 - menu bar, [GetStart-24](#)
 - portlet settings, [ProjectUG-59](#)
- disposition, demand, [TrkMgUG-9](#)
- DIST_ENGINE_MONITOR_SLEEP_TIME parameter, [SysAdmin-290](#)
- distribution
 - release, [DeployCG-15](#)
- Distribution Detail report, [Reports-80](#)
- distributions
 - creating, [DeployCG-229](#)
 - disabling package lines, [DeployCG-231](#)
 - enabling package lines, [DeployCG-231](#)
 - processing, [DeployCG-232](#)
 - running through a workflow, [DeployCG-232](#)
 - workflow, [DeployCG-205](#)
- dm_server_config, [DocMgmt-29](#)
- DOC_HISTORY token, [DocMgmt-114](#)
- DOC_LINK token, [DocMgmt-114](#)
- document management
 - and security, [DocMgmt-101](#)
 - capabilities, [DocMgmt-10](#)
 - components, [DocMgmt-9](#)
 - configuring, [DocMgmt-84](#)
 - disabling, [DocMgmt-93](#)
 - enabling, [DocMgmt-83](#)
 - impact on PPM Center performance, [DocMgmt-16](#)
 - installing, [SysAdmin-38](#)
 - migrating, [SysAdmin-264](#)
 - overview, [DocMgmt-9](#)
 - RML entities related to, [DocMgmt-102](#)
 - tokens associated with, [DocMgmt-114](#)
- Document Management module
 - upgrading, [Upgrade-10](#)
- DOCUMENT_CLEANUP_SERVICE_DELAY parameter, [SysAdmin-290](#)
- documentation
 - See also* documents.
 - library, [CustomSI-43](#)
 - related to integrations using MAC, [MAC-28](#)
 - upgrading, [Upgrade-19](#)
- documentation library, [GetStart-16](#)
- functional impacts, version 7.5, [WhatsNew-27](#)
- documents, [CustomSI-43](#)
 - adding HP supplemental guides, [CustomSI-60](#)
 - adding site-specific guides, [CustomSI-62](#)
 - adding to tasks, [ProjectUG-134](#)
 - attaching to entities, [DocMgmt-17](#), [DocMgmt-103](#)
 - DTD files, [CustomSI-89](#), [CustomSI-90](#)
 - supported file types, [CustomSI-52](#)
- DOCUMENTUM environment variable, [DocMgmt-77](#)
- Documentum Foundation Classes
 - about, [DocMgmt-75](#)
 - defined, [DocMgmt-26](#)
 - separate installations, [DocMgmt-27](#)

DOS
 setting JAVA_HOME, [SysAdmin-55](#)
 setting the JAVA_HOME value,
[SysAdmin-54](#)

downloading
 Java plug-in, [SysAdmin-105](#)

DQL queries
 running, [DocMgmt-30](#)

drill-down pages
 defining, [CreateP&M-78](#), [CreateP&M-80](#)
 portlets, [GetStart-49](#)

DROP, [OpenAPI-12](#)

DTD files
See documents.

dynamic compression
 enabling on an external Web server,
[SysAdmin-126](#)

dynamic content compression
 enabling on external Web servers,
[SysAdmin-126](#)

dynamic list validations, [CmdTokVal-87](#)
 SQL, [CmdTokVal-91](#)

E

earned value analysis
 viewing, [ProjectUG-165](#)
 work plans, [FinancialUG-77](#)

earned value formula, [FinancialUG-59](#)

earned value view, [ProjectUG-101](#)

Edit Requests access grant, [DocMgmt-101](#)

editable fields in request types, [DemandCG-135](#)

editing
 actuals for multiple tasks, [ProjectUG-147](#)
 business objectives, [ProgramUG-21](#)
 commands to request types,
[DemandCG-193](#)
 enabling for summary tasks, [ProjectUG-63](#)
 fields for multiple tasks, [ProjectUG-146](#)
 financial exchange rates, [FinancialUG-32](#)
 in Microsoft Project controlled mode,
[ProjectUG-253](#)
 in Project Management controlled mode,
[ProjectUG-253](#)
 in shared control mode, [ProjectUG-254](#)
 list portlet columns, [CreateP&M-105](#)
 notifications on request types,
[DemandCG-222](#)
 participants on request types,
[DemandCG-204](#)
 quick edits on multiple requests,
[DemandUG-77](#)
 references in Project Management,
[ProjectUG-212](#)
 resource assignments for multiple tasks,
[ProjectUG-148](#)
 roles for multiple tasks, [ProjectUG-150](#)
 scheduled dates for multiple tasks,
[ProjectUG-150](#)
 simple request edits, [DemandUG-70](#)
 sub-types on request types, [DemandCG-198](#)
 tasks, [ProjectUG-118](#)
 tasks in work plans, [ProjectUG-105](#)
 time sheets, [TimeUG-88](#)
 user data fields, [DemandCG-312](#),
[DeployCG-316](#)
 work allocations, [TimeUG-139](#)
 work plan information, [Security-96](#)
 work plans concurrently, [ProjectUG-154](#)

editing document attachment descriptions,
[DocMgmt-107](#)

Efficient Frontier graph
 generating, [PortfolioUG-63](#)
 understanding, [PortfolioUG-61](#)

Efficient Frontier tab in a scenario comparison,
[PortfolioUG-61](#)

effort
 configuring for IT demand, [TrkMgCG-35](#)

ElGamal algorithm for password security,
[SysAdmin-88](#)

email
 opening requests, [DemandUG-69](#)

EMAIL_NOTIFICATION_CHECK_INTERVAL parameter, [SysAdmin-216](#), [SysAdmin-291](#)

EMAIL_NOTIFICATION_SENDER parameter, [ResourceUG-33](#), [SysAdmin-291](#)

emails to users, configuring on Notifications tab of time sheet policy, [TimeCG-33](#)

EMC Documentum documents, [DocMgmt-20](#)

Enable Profiler checkbox, Server Settings dialog box, [SysAdmin-188](#)

ENABLE_APPLET_KEY_CLEANUP parameter, [SysAdmin-291](#)

ENABLE_APPROVERS_EVALUATIONS parameter, [SysAdmin-291](#)

ENABLE_COMMANDS_CLEANUP parameter, [SysAdmin-292](#)

ENABLE_CONCURRENT_REQUEST_UPDATES parameter, [SysAdmin-292](#)

ENABLE_CONSOLE_LOGGING parameter, [SysAdmin-346](#)

ENABLE_COST_RATE_RULE_UPDATE_SERVICE parameter, [FinancialUG-100](#), [ProjectCG-16](#), [SysAdmin-292](#)

ENABLE_COST_ROLLUP_SERVICE parameter, [FinancialUG-100](#), [ProgramCG-22](#), [ProjectCG-16](#), [SysAdmin-292](#)

ENABLE_COST_UPDATE_SERVICE parameter, [SysAdmin-293](#)

ENABLE_DB_SESSION_TRACKING parameter, [SysAdmin-215](#), [SysAdmin-293](#)

ENABLE_DIRECTORY_CLEANUP parameter, [SysAdmin-293](#)

ENABLE_DOCUMENT_CLEANUP_SERVICE parameter, [SysAdmin-293](#)

ENABLE_EXCEPTION_ENGINE parameter, [ProjectCG-17](#), [SysAdmin-294](#)

ENABLE_FINANCIAL_METRICS_UPDATE_SERVICE parameter, [SysAdmin-294](#)

ENABLE_FLS_PENDING_DENORM parameter, [SysAdmin-294](#)

ENABLE_FX_RATE_UPDATE_SERVICE parameter, [FinancialUG-100](#), [ProjectCG-16](#), [SysAdmin-295](#)

ENABLE_INTERFACE_CLEANUP parameter, [SysAdmin-213](#), [SysAdmin-295](#)

ENABLE_JDBC_LOGGING parameter, [SysAdmin-214](#), [SysAdmin-295](#)

ENABLE_LOGGING parameter, [SysAdmin-215](#)

ENABLE_LOGIN_COOKIE parameter, [SysAdmin-296](#)

ENABLE_LOGON_ATTEMPTS_CLEANUP parameter, [SysAdmin-296](#)

ENABLE_MAC_SERVICE parameter, [SysAdmin-296](#)

ENABLE_OVERVIEW_PAGE_BUILDER parameter, [SysAdmin-297](#)

ENABLE_PENDING_ASSIGNMENTS_CLEANUP parameter, [SysAdmin-297](#)

ENABLE_PENDING_EV_UPDATES_CLEANUP parameter, [SysAdmin-297](#)

ENABLE_PROGRAM_SUMMARY_CONDITION_ENGINE parameter, [SysAdmin-297](#)

ENABLE_PROJECT_LAUNCH_FROM_ACTION_MENU parameter, [ProjectCG-18](#), [SysAdmin-297](#)

ENABLE_PROJECT_PV_UPDATE_SERVICE parameter, [SysAdmin-298](#)

ENABLE_QUALITY_CENTER_INTEGRATION parameter, [SysAdmin-298](#)

ENABLE_QUALITY_CENTER_METRICS_SYNC parameter, [SysAdmin-298](#)

ENABLE_QUERY_BUILDER parameter, [SysAdmin-298](#)

[ENABLE_QUICKLIST_UPDATE](#) parameter, [SysAdmin-298](#)
[ENABLE_REFERENCE_UPDATE_SERVICE](#) parameter, [SysAdmin-298](#)
[ENABLE_RESOURCE_POOL_ROLLUP_SERVICE](#) parameter, [SysAdmin-298](#)
[ENABLE_RM_NOTIFICATION_SERVICE](#) parameter, [ResourceUG-33](#), [SysAdmin-299](#)
[ENABLE_SEC_DETECTION](#) parameter, [SysAdmin-299](#)
[ENABLE_SEC_PROTECTION](#) parameter, [SysAdmin-299](#)
[ENABLE_SHARED_LOCK_CLEANUP](#) parameter, [SysAdmin-299](#)
[ENABLE_SQL_EXCEPTION](#) parameter, [SysAdmin-300](#)
[ENABLE_SQL_TRACE](#) parameter, [SysAdmin-214](#), [SysAdmin-300](#)
[ENABLE_STATISTICS_CALCULATION](#) parameter, [SysAdmin-204](#), [SysAdmin-300](#)
[ENABLE_TASK_ACTUAL_ROLLUP_SERVICE](#) parameter, [ProjectCG-17](#), [SysAdmin-301](#)
[ENABLE_TIME_SHEET_NOTIFICATIONS_SERVICE](#) parameter, [SysAdmin-301](#)
[ENABLE_TIMESTAMP_LOGGING](#) parameter, [SysAdmin-215](#), [SysAdmin-301](#)
[ENABLE_TM_WORK_ITEM_MISC](#) parameter, [SysAdmin-301](#)
[ENABLE_TM_WORK_ITEM_PACKAGES](#) parameter, [SysAdmin-302](#)
[ENABLE_TM_WORK_ITEM_PROJECTS](#) parameter, [SysAdmin-302](#)
[ENABLE_TM_WORK_ITEM_REQUESTS](#) parameter, [SysAdmin-302](#)
[ENABLE_TM_WORK_ITEM_TASKS](#) parameter, [SysAdmin-302](#)
[ENABLE_UNICODE_FOR_TELNETCLIENT](#), [SysAdmin-302](#)
[ENABLE_UNICODE_FOR_TELNETCLIENT](#) parameter, [SysAdmin-302](#)
[ENABLE_WEB_ACCESS_LOG](#) parameter, [SysAdmin-193](#)
[ENABLE_WEB_ACCESS_LOGGING](#) parameter, [SysAdmin-303](#), [SysAdmin-346](#)
[ENABLE_WEB_SERVICES](#) parameter, [SysAdmin-303](#)
[ENABLE_XSS_EXCEPTION](#) parameter, [SysAdmin-303](#)
enabling, [DemandCG-132](#)
% complete field for tasks, [ProjectUG-38](#)
activity field for tasks, [ProjectUG-38](#)
actual duration field for tasks, [ProjectUG-38](#)
actual effort field for tasks, [ProjectUG-38](#)
actual finish field for tasks, [ProjectUG-38](#)
actual start field for tasks, [ProjectUG-38](#)
capitalization for budgets, [FinancialUG-84](#)
capitalization for projects, [FinancialUG-83](#)
capitalization tracking, [FinancialUG-82](#)
capitalization tracking at the system level, [FinancialUG-82](#)
cost data viewing, [ProjectUG-63](#)
document management, [DocMgmt-83](#)
estimated finish date field for tasks, [ProjectUG-38](#)
estimated remaining effort field for tasks, [ProjectUG-38](#)
fields in work plan, [ProjectUG-37](#)
Financial Management for a project policy, [ProjectUG-50](#)
integration of Time Management and Project Management, [ProjectUG-263](#)
major milestones field for tasks, [ProjectUG-38](#)
project data viewing, [ProjectUG-63](#)
request types, [DemandCG-132](#)
role field for tasks, [ProjectUG-38](#)
scheduled duration field for tasks, [ProjectUG-38](#)

- scheduled effort field for tasks, [ProjectUG-38](#)
- scheduled finish field for tasks, [ProjectUG-38](#)
- scheduled start field for tasks, [ProjectUG-38](#)
- SOP 98-1 for budgets, [FinancialUG-84](#)
- SOP 98-1 for projects, [FinancialUG-83](#)
- SOP 98-1 tracking, [FinancialUG-82](#)
- SOP 98-1 tracking at the system level, [FinancialUG-82](#)
- Time Management for a project policy, [ProjectUG-49](#)
- workflows, [DemandCG-49](#), [DemandCG-58](#), [DeployCG-59](#), [DeployCG-71](#)
- enabling cookies
 - Sun Java System Web servers, [SysAdmin-117](#)
- enabling HTTP logging, [SysAdmin-193](#)
- enforcing
 - project policies, [ProjectUG-35](#)
- entities
 - applicable cost factors, [FinancialUG-21](#)
 - associated regions, [FinancialUG-35](#)
 - attaching documents to, [DocMgmt-103](#)
 - configuring for budgets, [FinancialUG-41](#)
 - copying in Workbench, [GetStart-85](#)
 - creating in PPM Center, [GetStart-24](#)
 - creating in Workbench, [GetStart-85](#)
 - definition, [GetStart-24](#)
 - deleting in Workbench, [GetStart-85](#)
 - MAC-related, [MAC-39](#)
 - migrating, [SysAdmin-223](#)
 - opening in Workbench, [GetStart-85](#)
 - ownership of configuration entities, [Security-131](#)
 - Portfolio Management, [PortfolioUG-11](#), [PortfolioCG-17](#)
 - assets, [PortfolioUG-18](#), [PortfolioCG-24](#)
 - creating, [PortfolioCG-26](#)
 - customizing, [PortfolioCG-17](#)
 - projects, [PortfolioUG-14](#), [PortfolioCG-22](#)
 - proposals, [PortfolioUG-12](#), [PortfolioCG-18](#)
 - searching in PPM Center, [GetStart-27](#)
 - searching in Workbench, [GetStart-77](#)
 - selecting in Workbench, [GetStart-83](#)
 - that you can migrate, [SysAdmin-222](#)
 - with regions, [FinancialUG-33](#)
- entity migration
 - destination passwords, [SysAdmin-233](#)
 - import behavior controls, [SysAdmin-231](#)
 - localization settings, [SysAdmin-233](#)
 - source password, [SysAdmin-232](#)
- entity migrators
 - defining, [SysAdmin-228](#)
 - object types, [SysAdmin-239](#)
- entity token
 - application server properties, [CmdTokVal-131](#)
 - command execution, [CmdTokVal-164](#)
 - contacts, [CmdTokVal-132](#), [CmdTokVal-134](#)
 - demand management fields, [CmdTokVal-209](#), [CmdTokVal-210](#)
 - distributions, [CmdTokVal-135](#)
 - document management, [CmdTokVal-136](#)
 - environment applications, [CmdTokVal-140](#)
 - environments, [CmdTokVal-137](#), [CmdTokVal-142](#)
 - extension, [CmdTokVal-66](#)
 - notifications, [CmdTokVal-165](#), [CmdTokVal-166](#), [CmdTokVal-180](#)
 - organization units, [CmdTokVal-167](#)
 - package lines, [CmdTokVal-171](#), [CmdTokVal-173](#)
 - package pending, [CmdTokVal-172](#)
 - program, [CmdTokVal-174](#), [CmdTokVal-179](#)
 - project plan, [CmdTokVal-175](#)
 - releases, [CmdTokVal-179](#)
 - requests, [CmdTokVal-181](#)
 - requests pending, [CmdTokVal-185](#)
 - resource pools, [CmdTokVal-188](#)
 - security groups, [CmdTokVal-189](#)
 - skills, [CmdTokVal-189](#)
 - staffing profile, [CmdTokVal-190](#), [CmdTokVal-191](#), [CmdTokVal-198](#)
 - tasks, [CmdTokVal-193](#)
 - tasks pending, [CmdTokVal-196](#)

- users, [CmdTokVal-198](#)
- workflow steps, [CmdTokVal-203](#),
[CmdTokVal-206](#)
- workflows, [CmdTokVal-202](#)
- entity tokens
 - validation values, [CmdTokVal-201](#)
 - validations, [CmdTokVal-200](#)
- entity-level restrictions, [Security-10](#)
- environment
 - defining, [DeployCG-39](#)
 - refresh, [DeployCG-276](#)
- Environment Comparison by Objects Migrated report, [Reports-83](#)
- Environment Comparison report, [Reports-82](#)
- Environment Detail report, [Reports-85](#)
- Environment Group Detail report, [Reports-86](#)
- environment groups, [DeployCG-14](#),
[DeployCG-265](#)
 - adding ownership, [DeployCG-271](#)
 - configuring, [DeployCG-268](#)
 - creating, [DeployCG-269](#)
 - deleting ownerships, [DeployCG-273](#)
 - deleting participants, [DeployCG-275](#)
 - setting ownership, [DeployCG-271](#)
 - setting the execution order, [DeployCG-270](#)
 - setting user access, [DeployCG-274](#)
- Environment Groups Workbench,
[DeployCG-267](#)
- environment refresh, [DeployCG-14](#)
- environment variables
 - setting for the DFC, [DocMgmt-76](#)
 - setting from the command prompt,
[Upgrade-30](#)
 - setting JAVA_HOME, [Upgrade-29](#)
 - setting ORACLE_HOME, [Upgrade-29](#)
 - setting using the Bourne shell on UNIX,
[Upgrade-30](#)
- Environment Workbench, [DeployUG-51](#)
- environments, [DeployCG-14](#), [DeployCG-235](#)
 - adding ownerships, [DeployCG-255](#)
 - adding participants, [DeployCG-257](#)
 - checklist, [DemandCG-37](#), [DeployCG-40](#)
 - choosing based on application code,
[DeployCG-120](#)
 - configuring, [DeployCG-240](#)
 - configuring general information,
[DeployCG-243](#)
 - connection protocols, [DeployCG-235](#)
 - copying application codes, [DeployCG-253](#)
 - creating, [DeployCG-244](#)
 - defined for packages, [DeployUG-48](#)
 - deleting environments, [DeployCG-256](#)
 - deleting participants, [DeployCG-258](#)
 - for deployment management, [DeployUG-18](#)
 - integrating with workflows, [DeployCG-119](#)
 - maintenance, [DeployCG-259](#)
 - mass update of base paths, [DeployCG-261](#)
 - opening the Workbench, [DeployCG-242](#)
 - password management, [DeployCG-263](#)
 - refresh, [DeployCG-278](#)
 - refresh add line, [DeployCG-278](#)
 - refresh calculate lines, [DeployCG-283](#)
 - refresh cancel, [DeployCG-284](#)
 - refresh configuring, [DeployCG-282](#)
 - refresh exclude line, [DeployCG-279](#)
 - refresh include line, [DeployCG-279](#)
 - refresh open package, [DeployCG-279](#)
 - refresh opening workbench, [DeployCG-281](#)
 - refresh packages, [DeployCG-286](#)
 - refresh update lines, [DeployCG-283](#)
 - refresh view detail, [DeployCG-279](#)
 - refresh workflows, [DeployCG-284](#)
 - selecting FTP protocols, [DeployCG-237](#)
 - setting ownership, [DeployCG-255](#)
 - testing setup, [DeployCG-259](#)
 - transfer protocols, [DeployCG-236](#)
 - transfer protocols notes, [DeployCG-236](#)
 - using application code environments,
[DeployCG-249](#)
 - verifying in the Environment Workbench,
[DeployUG-51](#)
- Environments/Objects Detail report,
[Reports-89](#), [Reports-93](#)
- error handling
 - during quick edits, [DemandUG-76](#)

- mass updates, [DemandUG-80](#)
- errors
 - cost factors, [FinancialUG-24](#)
 - logging, [SysAdmin-190](#)
 - logging for integration with Remedy, [MAC-165](#)
 - logging for integration with Service Manager or ServiceCenter, [MAC-142](#)
 - managing for IT demand, [TrkMgCG-40](#)
 - Microsoft Project integration, [ProjectUG-241](#)
 - RML synchronization, [RML-73](#)
 - schedules, [ProjectUG-93](#)
- estimated finish date field
 - enabling for tasks, [ProjectUG-38](#)
- estimated remaining effort field
 - enabling for tasks, [ProjectUG-38](#)
- events
 - logging for integration with Remedy, [MAC-165](#)
 - logging for integration with Service Manager or ServiceCenter, [MAC-142](#)
 - workflow, [DeployCG-113](#), [DeployCG-149](#)
- events, report providing information about, [SysAdmin-182](#)
- exception rules
 - for projects, [ProjectUG-45](#)
- EXCEPTION_ENGINE_INTERVAL parameter, [SysAdmin-217](#)
- EXCEPTION_ENGINE_WAKE_UP_CHECK_FREQUENCY parameter, [SysAdmin-217](#)
- EXCEPTION_ENGINE_WAKE_UP_TIME parameter, [SysAdmin-217](#), [SysAdmin-303](#)
- exceptions
 - viewing, [ProjectUG-169](#), [ProjectUG-170](#), [ProjectUG-203](#)
- exchange rates
 - See* financial exchange rates.
- EXCLUDED_PARAM.n parameter, [SysAdmin-304](#)
- exe_debug_log.txt file, [SysAdmin-194](#)
- executeWFTransitions, [WebServices-18](#)
- executeWorkflowTransition, [WebServices-23](#)
- executing
 - multiple system level commands, [DemandCG-266](#)
 - multiple system level commands for packages, [DeployCG-158](#)
 - request PL/SQL functions, [DemandCG-261](#)
 - request SQL function results, [DemandCG-262](#)
 - request type commands, [DemandCG-259](#)
 - transitions for packages based PL/SQL function results, [DeployCG-154](#)
 - transitions for packages based SQL function results, [DeployCG-155](#)
 - transitions for packages based token results, [DeployCG-156](#)
- Execution Dispatcher Manager report, [SysAdmin-181](#)
- Execution Dispatcher Pending Batch report, [SysAdmin-181](#)
- Execution Dispatcher Pending Group report, [SysAdmin-181](#)
- execution engine, [SysAdmin-22](#)
- execution log, [DemandUG-28](#)
- execution order, [DeployCG-268](#)
 - in environment groups, [DeployCG-270](#)
- execution step source
 - creating, [DemandCG-252](#), [DeployCG-143](#)
 - defining executions, [DeployCG-150](#)
- execute object type commands, [DeployCG-150](#)
- execution steps, [DemandCG-23](#)
 - defining, [DeployCG-26](#)
- execution workflow steps, [DeployUG-16](#), [DemandCG-52](#), [DeployCG-64](#)
 - configuring, [DemandCG-258](#)
 - set up rules, [DemandCG-258](#), [DeployCG-149](#)
 - worksheets, [DeployCG-327](#)

- EXECUTION_DEBUGGING parameter, [SysAdmin-215](#)
- executions
 - configuring workflow steps with validations, [DemandCG-100](#), [DeployCG-113](#)
 - defining, [DeployCG-150](#)
 - execute object type commands, [DeployCG-150](#)
 - types in workflows, [DemandCG-254](#), [DeployCG-145](#)
- exp command, [SysAdmin-273](#)
- Expand All button, [GetStart-23](#)
- expanding
 - menus, [GetStart-23](#)
- exporting
 - Dashboard pages to PDF, [GetStart-57](#)
 - document management repositories, [DocMgmt-98](#)
 - Microsoft Excel exceptions, [GetStart-56](#)
 - portlet data, [GetStart-55](#)
 - portlets to Microsoft Excel, [GetStart-55](#)
 - Project Overview page to PDF, [ProjectUG-172](#)
 - task schedules to PDF, [ProjectUG-206](#)
 - work plans to PDF, [ProjectUG-206](#)
- exportWorkPlanFromProject, [WebServices-23](#)
- extensible search filter examples, [OpenAPI-32](#)
- Extension for Oracle E-Business Suite, [SysAdmin-272](#)
- Extension reports, [Reports-11](#)
- Extensions
 - changes, version 7.5, [WhatsNew-28](#)
 - installing, [SysAdmin-38](#), [Upgrade-10](#)
 - new features, version 7.5, [WhatsNew-21](#)
- Extensions, Deployment Management, [SysAdmin-73](#)
- external Web Server
 - enabling dynamic compression on, [SysAdmin-126](#)
- external Web server, [PerfBP-12](#)

- external Web servers
 - configuration overview, [SysAdmin-110](#)
 - configuring, [SysAdmin-116](#)
 - enabling dynamic content compression, [SysAdmin-126](#)
 - in server clusters, [SysAdmin-137](#)
 - integrating with the PPM Server, [SysAdmin-129](#)
- EXTERNAL_WEB_PORT parameter, [SysAdmin-114](#), [SysAdmin-130](#), [SysAdmin-133](#), [SysAdmin-304](#)

F

- FAIL_EXECUTIONS_ON_STARTUP parameter, [SysAdmin-305](#)
- Favorites list
 - adding current Dashboard page, [GetStart-51](#)
 - adding Dashboard pages, [GetStart-52](#)
 - adding links, [GetStart-53](#)
 - changing a favorite, [GetStart-54](#)
 - maintaining, [GetStart-51](#)
 - managing, [GetStart-54](#)
 - sorting, [GetStart-54](#)
- field group tokens, [CmdTokVal-209](#)
 - asset, [CmdTokVal-211](#)
 - demand management, [CmdTokVal-209](#), [CmdTokVal-210](#)
 - PMO, [CmdTokVal-209](#), [CmdTokVal-210](#), [CmdTokVal-215](#), [CmdTokVal-216](#)
 - program reference, [CmdTokVal-214](#), [CmdTokVal-215](#)
 - project, [CmdTokVal-212](#)
 - proposal, [CmdTokVal-213](#)
 - work item, [CmdTokVal-217](#)
- field groups, [DemandCG-231](#), [ProgramCG-9](#), [ProgramCG-13](#)
 - adding to a request header type, [ProgramCG-15](#)
 - configuring, [TrkMgCG-28](#)
 - Program Issue, [ProgramCG-9](#)
 - using for request types in Portfolio Management, [PortfolioCG-28](#)
- Field window, [Reports-182](#)

- Attributes tab, [Reports-185](#)
- Default tab, [Reports-187](#)
- Dependencies tab, [Reports-189](#)
- field-level restrictions, [Security-11](#)
- fields
 - adding custom to program pages, [ProgramCG-25](#)
 - changing widths in object types, [DeployCG-190](#)
 - configured in object types, [DeployCG-187](#)
 - configuring
 - dependencies for object types, [DeployCG-183](#)
 - configuring defaults, [ProgramCG-29](#)
 - configuring for request types, [DemandCG-133](#)
 - configuring security defaults, [ProgramCG-32](#)
 - configuring to automatically update, [DemandCG-136](#)
 - configuring user data dependencies, [DemandCG-313](#), [DeployCG-317](#)
 - configuring user data fields, [DemandCG-312](#), [DeployCG-309](#), [DeployCG-316](#)
 - copying in object types, [DeployCG-186](#)
 - copying in request types, [DemandCG-144](#)
 - copying user data, [DemandCG-310](#), [DeployCG-314](#)
 - copying user data fields, [DemandCG-310](#), [DeployCG-314](#)
 - creating for user data, [DemandCG-304](#), [DeployCG-309](#)
 - creating request type fields, [DemandCG-137](#)
 - defaults for request types, [DemandCG-136](#)
 - deleting from user data, [DemandCG-315](#), [DeployCG-319](#)
 - deleting in object types, [DeployCG-188](#)
 - deleting in request types, [DemandCG-146](#)
 - deleting user data fields, [DemandCG-315](#), [DeployCG-319](#)
 - modifying width in request types, [DemandCG-146](#)
 - moving in object types, [DeployCG-191](#)
 - moving in request types, [DemandCG-148](#)
 - moving user data fields, [DemandCG-317](#), [DemandCG-318](#), [DeployCG-321](#), [DeployCG-322](#)
 - preview layout, [DemandCG-151](#), [CmdTokVal-99](#)
 - preview layout in request types, [DemandCG-152](#)
 - request types, [DemandCG-30](#)
 - selecting validations for object types, [DeployCG-179](#)
 - swapping in object types, [DeployCG-192](#)
 - user data, [DemandCG-312](#), [DeployCG-316](#)
 - user data dependencies, [DemandCG-313](#), [DeployCG-317](#)
- file chooser, [CmdTokVal-110](#)
 - static environment override, [CmdTokVal-111](#)
 - token-based environment override, [CmdTokVal-111](#)
- file path names, separator characters in, [SysAdmin-80](#)
- file stores
 - mapping, [DocMgmt-71](#)
- FILE_RECHECK_INTERVAL parameter, [SysAdmin-346](#)
- files
 - install.exe, [SysAdmin-62](#)
 - mitg-750-install.zip, [SysAdmin-62](#), [SysAdmin-63](#)
 - mitg-750-upgrade.zip, [Upgrade-21](#)
 - private_key.txt, [SysAdmin-89](#)
 - public_key.txt, [SysAdmin-89](#)
 - serverLog.txt, [SysAdmin-277](#)
 - time period configuration in Portfolio Management, [PortfolioCG-86](#)
 - upgrade.exe, [Upgrade-21](#), [Upgrade-36](#)
 - upgrade.sh, [Upgrade-21](#), [Upgrade-39](#)
- Filter clause, [CreateP&M-31](#)
- filter field layout
 - configuring, [CmdTokVal-98](#)
- Filter Fields tab
 - portlet data sources, [CreateP&M-35](#)

- filtering
 - portlet data, [GetStart-72](#)
 - Resource Allocation Management page, [ResourceUG-106](#)
- filters
 - customized for Microsoft Project, [ProjectUG-252](#)
 - general, for My Items list, [TimeUG-43](#), [TimeUG-45](#), [TimeUG-47](#), [TimeUG-59](#)
 - general, for time sheets, [TimeUG-41](#), [TimeUG-50](#), [TimeUG-54](#), [TimeUG-61](#)
 - general, for work allocations, [TimeUG-131](#)
 - package, for My Items list, [TimeUG-46](#)
 - package, for time sheets, [TimeUG-61](#)
 - package, for work allocations, [TimeUG-133](#)
 - project, for My Items list, [TimeUG-40](#)
 - project, for time sheets, [TimeUG-50](#)
 - project, for work allocations, [TimeUG-131](#)
 - request, for My Items list, [TimeUG-45](#)
 - request, for time sheets, [TimeUG-58](#)
 - request, for work allocations, [TimeUG-132](#)
 - task, for My Items list, [TimeUG-42](#)
 - task, for time sheets, [TimeUG-53](#)
 - task, for work allocations, [TimeUG-132](#)
 - work plans, [ProjectUG-96](#), [ProjectUG-103](#)
- filters configured for request header types, [DemandCG-237](#)
- filters in Resource Allocation Management page
 - advanced, [ResourceUG-107](#)
 - quick, [ResourceUG-106](#)
 - time period, [ResourceUG-109](#)
- filters in Time Management, [TimeCG-89](#)
 - adding fields for time sheets, [TimeCG-94](#)
- financial benefits
 - access grants, [PortfolioCG-73](#)
 - creating and linking in Portfolio Management, [PortfolioUG-24](#)
 - offset schedules, [ProjectUG-181](#)
- financial exchange rates
 - access grant for viewing, [Security-123](#)
 - adding, [FinancialUG-31](#)
 - editing, [FinancialUG-32](#)
 - managing, [FinancialUG-25](#)
 - overview, [FinancialUG-25](#)
 - recalculating costs, [FinancialUG-31](#)
- financial exchanges rates
 - access grant for viewing, [Security-123](#)
- financial information security, [Security-115](#)
- Financial Management
 - deleted Web services, [WebServices-22](#)
 - deprecated Web services, [WebServices-21](#)
 - enabling for a project policy, [ProjectUG-50](#)
 - new features, version 7.5, [WhatsNew-16](#)
 - new Web services support, version 7.5, [WhatsNew-19](#)
 - server parameters for cost calculation, [FinancialUG-99](#)
 - Web services, [WebServices-21](#)
 - WSDL, [WebServices-31](#), [WebServices-34](#)
 - XSD, [WebServices-33](#)
- Financial Management reports, [Reports-10](#)
- financial metrics
 - See also* custom financial metric.
 - configuring tracking preferences, [PortfolioCG-13](#)
 - definitions of ROI and NPV, [PortfolioUG-109](#), [PortfolioCG-75](#)
- FINANCIAL_METRICS_UPDATE_INTERVAL parameter, [SysAdmin-305](#)
- finding
 - See also* identifying.
 - corporate logo files, [CustomSI-70](#)
 - CSS files, [CustomSI-71](#)
 - My Tasks portlet, [ProjectUG-208](#)
 - tasks using My Tasks portlet, [ProjectUG-194](#)
- Firefox
 - setting JAVA_PLUGIN_XPI_PATH parameter, [SysAdmin-310](#)
- FIRST LINE condition workflow steps, [DeployCG-63](#)
- fiscal years
 - changing, [PortfolioCG-79](#)
 - changing starting month, [PortfolioCG-82](#)

FLS_PENDING_DENORM_DAY_OF_WEEK parameter, [SysAdmin-305](#)
 FLS_PENDING_DENORM_WAKE_UP_TIME parameter, [SysAdmin-305](#)
 FLS_PENDING_DENORM_WEEK_INTERVAL parameter, [SysAdmin-306](#)
 fonts
 changing, [CustomSI-15](#), [CustomSI-21](#)
 fonts supported in the installation environment, report providing information about, [SysAdmin-181](#)
 forecasted demand
 exporting to Microsoft Excel files, [ResourceUG-65](#)
 foreign language packs
 installation requirements, [SysAdmin-70](#)
 installing, [SysAdmin-70](#)
 steps for installing, [SysAdmin-70](#)
 formats
 for tokens, [CmdTokVal-51](#)
 forward slashes in directory path names, [SysAdmin-280](#)
 forwarding
 resource requests in resource allocation management, [ResourceUG-114](#)
 forwarding demand, [ResourceUG-92](#)
 freezeTimeSheet, [WebServices-27](#)
 freezing time sheets, [TimeUG-13](#), [TimeUG-121](#), [TimeCG-13](#)
 procedure, [TimeUG-122](#)
 From clause, [CreateP&M-28](#)
 FTP protocols for environments, [DeployCG-237](#)
 FTP server
 configuring during upgrade, [Upgrade-41](#)
 FTP server, configuring on Windows, [SysAdmin-65](#)
 FULL_NAME_FORMAT, [SysAdmin-306](#)
 full-text indexing
 about the process, [DocMgmt-58](#)
 administering, [DocMgmt-74](#)
 configuration options, [DocMgmt-60](#)
 configuring the index agent on Windows systems, [DocMgmt-68](#)
 installing on UNIX, [DocMgmt-64](#)
 overview, [DocMgmt-57](#)
 preparing to install, [DocMgmt-60](#)
 software, [DocMgmt-58](#)
 FX_RULE_UPDATE_SERVICE_INTERVAL parameter, [ProjectCG-16](#)
 FX_RULE_UPDATE_SERVICE_INTERVAL_MINUTES parameter, [FinancialUG-100](#)

G

Gantt chart
 viewing, [ProjectUG-201](#)
 Gantt charts
 printing for work plans, [ProjectUG-184](#)
 Gantt view, [ProjectUG-102](#)
 garbage collection, [PerfBP-14](#), [PerfBP-15](#)
 full, [PerfBP-15](#), [PerfBP-23](#)
 scavenge, [PerfBP-15](#)
 gc.log files, [PerfBP-16](#)
 general filters
 for My Items list, [TimeUG-43](#), [TimeUG-45](#), [TimeUG-47](#), [TimeUG-59](#)
 for time sheets, [TimeUG-41](#), [TimeUG-50](#), [TimeUG-54](#), [TimeUG-61](#)
 for work allocations, [TimeUG-131](#)
 generating
 private and public keys, [SysAdmin-85](#)
 schedules, [ProjectUG-90](#)
 time periods in Portfolio Management, [PortfolioCG-87](#)
 generic single sign-on
 implementing with PPM Center, [SysAdmin-156](#)
 getActualTime, [WebServices-27](#)
 getCostFactors, [WebServices-21](#)

- getCostRules, [WebServices-22](#)
- getProjectDetails, [WebServices-24](#)
- getRequests, [WebServices-18](#)
- getRequestTypeFields, [WebServices-18](#)
- getRequestTypesByFieldGroup, [WebServices-18](#)
- getResourceParticipation, [WebServices-25](#)
- getResourcePools, [WebServices-25](#)
- getTimeSheet, [WebServices-27](#)
- getTimeSheetPolicy, [WebServices-28](#)
- GL Migrator, [Upgrade-10](#)
 - installing, [SysAdmin-38](#)
- global scope
 - user data type fields, [DemandCG-296](#), [DeployCG-302](#)
- global settings in Portfolio Management, [PortfolioCG-13](#)
- global time sheet policy, configuring, [TimeCG-52](#)
- GLOBAL_NAMES database parameter, [SysAdmin-96](#)
- GrantSysPrivs.sql script, [SysAdmin-275](#), [Upgrade-25](#), [Upgrade-26](#)
- graphic mode
 - upgrading in, [Upgrade-18](#), [Upgrade-39](#)
- graphical view, [DemandUG-24](#)
- GRAPHICAL_WF_ENABLE parameter, [SysAdmin-306](#)
- Group | Ungroup Items on time sheet, [TimeUG-28](#)
- Group By clause, [CreateP&M-33](#)
- GROUP_PRIVATE_PUBLIC_PAGES parameter, [SysAdmin-306](#)
- grouping
 - Dashboard pages, [GetStart-68](#)
 - notifications for resource pools, [ResourceUG-32](#)

- notifications for staffing profiles, [ResourceUG-32](#)

- GZIP_ENCODING_ENABLED parameter, [SysAdmin-307](#)

H

- hardware load balancer, [SysAdmin-141](#)

- Having clause, [CreateP&M-34](#)

- health

- overriding for projects, [ProjectUG-163](#)

- viewing for projects, [ProjectUG-162](#)

- health indicator

- issues, [ProjectUG-57](#)

- projects, [ProjectUG-56](#)

- schedules, [ProjectUG-45](#)

- work plans, [ProjectUG-45](#)

- health indicators

- issues, [ProgramUG-47](#)

- modifying, [ProgramUG-54](#)

- program scope changes, [ProgramUG-50](#)

- risks, [ProgramUG-49](#)

- heap memory usage, [PerfBP-24](#)

- heap usage, [PerfBP-17](#)

- hexadecimal color codes, [CustomSI-77](#)

- hiding

- menu bar, [GetStart-24](#)

- hierarchy

- viewing and modifying, [ProjectUG-142](#)

- hierarchy synchronization of Quality Center

- requirements with PPM Center requests,

- [MAC-244](#)

- HIGH_PAGE_SIZE parameter, [ProjectCG-13](#),

- [SysAdmin-307](#)

- Historical SLA Violations report, [Reports-118](#)

- history

- tracking for projects, [ProjectUG-187](#)

- tracking for tasks, [ProjectUG-188](#)

- tracking for work plans, [ProjectUG-187](#)

- history in Time Management

See transaction history in Time Management.

Holiday Schedule prompt
 installation procedure, [SysAdmin-52](#)

hours on Min/Max Enforcement tab of time sheet policy, configuring, [TimeCG-42](#)

HOURS_TO_KEEP_DEBUG_MESSAGE_ROWS parameter, [SysAdmin-214](#), [SysAdmin-307](#)

HP-provided preconfigured Dashboard pages, [CreateP&M-127](#)

HP-UX platform, running PPM Center on, [SysAdmin-22](#)

HTTP
 communication protocol, [SysAdmin-21](#), [SysAdmin-25](#), [SysAdmin-26](#), [SysAdmin-27](#), [SysAdmin-30](#), [SysAdmin-33](#)
 enabling logging, [SysAdmin-193](#)
 listener, [SysAdmin-28](#)

HTTP_PORT parameter, [SysAdmin-133](#), [SysAdmin-141](#), [SysAdmin-308](#)

HTTPS
 communication protocol, [SysAdmin-21](#), [SysAdmin-25](#), [SysAdmin-26](#), [SysAdmin-27](#), [SysAdmin-30](#), [SysAdmin-33](#)

I

I18N_CARET_DIRECTION parameter, [SysAdmin-308](#)

I18N_ENCODING parameter, [SysAdmin-308](#)

I18N_LAYOUT_DIRECTION parameter, [SysAdmin-308](#)

I18N_REPORT_HTML_CHARSET parameter, [SysAdmin-309](#)

I18N_REPORTS_ENCODING parameter, [SysAdmin-309](#)

I18N_SECTION_DIRECTION parameter, [SysAdmin-309](#)

I/O, [PerfBP-23](#)

IBM AIX platform, running PPM Center on, [SysAdmin-22](#)

identifying
 class definitions, [CustomSI-67](#)
 CSS files, [CustomSI-67](#)
 your instance, [CustomSI-34](#)

IDQL
 closing a session, [DocMgmt-31](#)
 starting a session, [DocMgmt-30](#)

IIS Web server, [SysAdmin-22](#), [SysAdmin-109](#)

imp command, [SysAdmin-274](#)

impact analysis
 See Mercury Application Mapping.
 See Universal CMDB.

Impairment Risks portlet, [FinancialUG-95](#)

import behavior controls, entity migration, [SysAdmin-231](#)

Import Portlet Definition wizard, [CreateP&M-69](#), [CreateP&M-73](#)

Import Requests report, [OpenAPI-79](#), [Reports-35](#)

Import Users report, [Reports-35](#)
 for LDAP import, [OpenAPI-37](#)
 for simple import, [OpenAPI-28](#)

importing
 document management repositories, [DocMgmt-98](#)
 Java portlet definitions, [CreateP&M-69](#)
 large projects into Microsoft Project, [ProjectUG-139](#)
 organization units, [OpenAPI-43](#)
 packages and package lines, [OpenAPI-85](#)
 positions into staffing profiles, [ResourceUG-81](#)
 requests, [OpenAPI-63](#)
 users, [OpenAPI-11](#), [Security-22](#)
 work plans, [ProjectUG-80](#)
 workflows, [OpenAPI-105](#)
 WSRP portlet definitions, [CreateP&M-73](#)

importRequest, [WebServices-18](#)

- importWorkPlanTasks, [WebServices-24](#)
- improve capacity, [PerfBP-14](#)
- In Process Demand portlet, [TrkMgUG-26](#),
[TrkMgUG-27](#)
- index agent
 - configuring on Windows systems,
[DocMgmt-68](#)
 - described, [DocMgmt-58](#)
 - run modes, [DocMgmt-59](#)
 - specifying ports for, [DocMgmt-68](#)
 - starting and stopping, [DocMgmt-73](#)
- Index Agent Admin Tool, [DocMgmt-74](#)
 - starting and stopping the index agent,
[DocMgmt-73](#)
- index server
 - sharing drives containing content files,
[DocMgmt-63](#)
- indexagent.xml file
 - editing to map file stores, [DocMgmt-71](#)
- information, related, [DemandCG-17](#)
- Initiatives Pending Approval portlet,
[DemandUG-103](#), [TrkMgUG-24](#),
[TrkMgUG-27](#)
- INSERT_ROW procedure, [OpenAPI-113](#)
 - See also workflow transaction parameters.*
 - example, [OpenAPI-114](#)
 - parameters, [OpenAPI-223](#)
- install.exe file, [SysAdmin-62](#)
- install.sh script, [SysAdmin-64](#)
- installation directories
 - Content Server, [DocMgmt-37](#)
- installation files
 - unzipping, [SysAdmin-53](#)
- installation owner account, on UNIX,
[DocMgmt-34](#)
- installation owner group, on UNIX and Linux,
[DocMgmt-33](#)
- INSTALLATION_LOCALE parameter,
[SysAdmin-309](#)
- Installed Extensions report, [SysAdmin-181](#)
- installing
 - Best Practices, [SysAdmin-72](#)
 - collecting required information,
[SysAdmin-49](#)
 - configuring the FTP server on Windows,
[SysAdmin-65](#)
 - Content Server on UNIX, [DocMgmt-46](#)
 - Content Server on Windows systems,
[DocMgmt-46](#)
 - creating a PPM Center user, [SysAdmin-56](#)
 - creating the database schemas,
[SysAdmin-57](#)
 - Deployment Management Extensions,
[SysAdmin-73](#)
 - DFC on Windows systems, [DocMgmt-79](#)
 - document management, [SysAdmin-38](#)
 - Documentum Foundation Classes without
Content Server, [DocMgmt-27](#)
 - Extensions, [SysAdmin-38](#), [Upgrade-10](#)
 - GL Migrator, [SysAdmin-38](#)
 - Java plug-in on clients, [SysAdmin-106](#)
 - JDK, [SysAdmin-53](#)
 - JVM, [SysAdmin-53](#)
 - key considerations, [SysAdmin-35](#),
[Upgrade-18](#)
 - language packs, [SysAdmin-70](#), [Upgrade-17](#)
 - MAC
 - procedure, [MAC-32](#)
 - system requirements, [MAC-31](#)
 - Managing Application Change (MAC),
[SysAdmin-37](#)
 - Object Migrator, [SysAdmin-38](#)
 - on UNIX, [SysAdmin-63](#)
 - on Windows, [SysAdmin-61](#)
 - optional products, [SysAdmin-72](#)
 - overview, [SysAdmin-35](#)
 - Plug-in for PPM, [ProjectUG-229](#)
 - plug-in for PPM, [SysAdmin-37](#)
 - preparation for, [SysAdmin-47](#)
 - preparing for on UNIX, [DocMgmt-45](#)
 - preparing for on Windows systems,
[DocMgmt-42](#)
 - service packs, [SysAdmin-68](#)
 - tasks to perform after, [DocMgmt-53](#)

- the Java Development Kit (JDK),
 - [SysAdmin-53](#)
 - unzipping the files, [SysAdmin-53](#)
 - verifying port availability, [SysAdmin-60](#)
 - verifying the installation, [SysAdmin-67](#)
 - verifying the JAVA_HOME environment variable, [SysAdmin-54](#)
 - instances
 - backing up, [SysAdmin-198](#)
 - migrating, [SysAdmin-263](#)
 - integrating
 - Deployment Management, [DeployUG-19](#)
 - environments and workflows,
 - [DeployCG-119](#)
 - object type commands and workflows,
 - [DeployCG-118](#)
 - object types and workflows, [DeployCG-118](#)
 - PPM Center with an LDAP server,
 - [SysAdmin-149](#)
 - PPM Center with Change Control Management using MAC
 - See* Change Control Management: integration with PPM Center.
 - PPM Center with Mercury Application Mapping using MAC
 - See* Mercury Application Mapping: integration with PPM Center.
 - PPM Center with Quality Center using MAC
 - See* Quality Center: integration with PPM Center.
 - PPM Center with Release Control using MAC
 - See* Release Control: integration with PPM Center.
 - PPM Center with Remedy using MAC
 - See* Remedy: integration with PPM Center.
 - PPM Center with service desk applications using MAC
 - See* service desk application integration with PPM Center.
 - PPM Center with Service Manager using MAC
 - See* Service Manager: integration with PPM Center.
 - PPM Center with ServiceCenter using MAC
 - See* ServiceCenter: integration with PPM Center.
 - PPM Center with SiteMinder,
 - [SysAdmin-169](#)
 - PPM Center with Universal CMDB
 - See* Universal CMDB: integration with PPM Center.
 - request statuses and workflows,
 - [DemandCG-106](#)
 - request type commands and workflows,
 - [DemandCG-108](#)
 - request types and workflows,
 - [DemandCG-106](#)
 - requests and packages, [DemandCG-109](#),
 - [DeployCG-121](#)
 - single sign-on, [WebServices-47](#)
 - Time Management and Project Management, [TimeUG-16](#),
 - [TimeUG-100](#), [TimeCG-16](#)
 - procedure for project managers,
 - [TimeUG-143](#)
- integrating an external Web server with a PPM Server, [SysAdmin-129](#)
- integrating with Demand Management,
 - [DeployUG-20](#)
- integration
 - architecture for mixed mode in SiteMinder,
 - [SysAdmin-160](#)
 - architecture for SSO mode in SiteMinder,
 - [SysAdmin-162](#)
- integration directory, [SysAdmin-364](#)
- integration of Time Management and Project Management
 - enabling, [ProjectUG-263](#)
 - general considerations, [ProjectUG-261](#)
 - My Tasks portlet, [ProjectUG-208](#),
 - [ProjectUG-263](#)
 - overview, [ProjectUG-261](#)
- integration tool, PPM Center-Quality Center

See PPM Center-Quality Center Integration Tool.

integrations

- custom, [Upgrade-33](#)
- installing, [SysAdmin-37](#)
- new, version 7.5, [WhatsNew-20](#)
- with other products using MAC
 - See name of specific product that integrates with PPM Center.*

INTERFACE_CLEANUP_INTERVAL parameter, [SysAdmin-309](#)

Issue Health policy, [ProjectUG-57](#)

Issue List portlet, [DemandUG-88](#), [ProgramUG-98](#)

Issue Management Process workflow, [ProjectCG-37](#)

issues

- analyzing activity, [ProgramUG-77](#)
- analyzing resolution time, [ProgramUG-79](#)
- configuring program settings, [ProgramUG-47](#)
- health indicator, [ProjectUG-57](#)
- health indicators, [ProgramUG-47](#)
- logging, [ProjectUG-174](#)
- managing, [ProgramUG-72](#)
- managing processes, [ProgramUG-90](#)
- program request types, [ProgramCG-8](#)
- programs, [ProgramUG-23](#)
- project request types, [ProgramCG-8](#)
- projects, [ProgramUG-23](#)
- request types, [ProjectCG-32](#)
- searching in programs, [ProgramUG-73](#)
- searching in projects, [ProgramUG-75](#)
- viewing, [ProjectUG-166](#)
- workflows, [ProjectCG-37](#)

IT demand

- See also demand.*
- accessing workflows, [TrkMgCG-38](#)
- adding to request header types, [TrkMgCG-26](#)
- configuring effort, [TrkMgCG-35](#)
- configuring request header types, [TrkMgCG-26](#)
- creating request types, [TrkMgCG-26](#)
- errors, [TrkMgCG-40](#)
- mapping demand set and request type fields, [TrkMgCG-17](#)
- modifying demand set and request type field mappings, [TrkMgCG-18](#)
- request type defaults, [TrkMgCG-25](#)
- request type field attributes, [TrkMgCG-25](#)
- request types, [TrkMgCG-23](#)
- schedule fields, [TrkMgCG-34](#)
- SLA fields, [TrkMgCG-32](#)
- workflows, [TrkMgCG-37](#)

ITIL Change Management, [MAC-17](#)
See also change management, ITIL. roles, [MAC-18](#)

ITIL Release Management, [MAC-19](#)
See also release management, ITIL. roles, [MAC-20](#)

J

J2EE application server, [SysAdmin-19](#), [SysAdmin-21](#)

jakarta virtual directory
 creating, [SysAdmin-118](#)

Java Development Kit (JDK)
 installing, [SysAdmin-53](#)

Java heap, [PerfBP-15](#)

Java plug-in, [SysAdmin-21](#)
 downloading, [SysAdmin-105](#)
 making available to users, [SysAdmin-105](#)
 setting up on clients, [SysAdmin-106](#)

Java portlet definitions, [CreateP&M-49](#), [CreateP&M-69](#)

Java portlets, [CreateP&M-14](#), [CreateP&M-47](#)

Java Server Pages, [CustomSI-71](#), [SysAdmin-21](#)

Java Virtual Machine, [PerfBP-14](#)

JAVA_CLASSES_LOC parameter, [SysAdmin-309](#)

JAVA_HOME
 setting, [Upgrade-29](#)

- setting from the command prompt, [Upgrade-30](#)
- setting on UNIX, [Upgrade-30](#)
- setting on Windows, [Upgrade-29](#)
- JAVA_HOME environment variable, [SysAdmin-47](#), [SysAdmin-54](#), [Upgrade-27](#)
 - in DOS, [SysAdmin-54](#)
 - setting in DOS, [SysAdmin-55](#)
 - setting in UNIX, [SysAdmin-55](#)
 - setting in Windows, [SysAdmin-55](#)
 - UNIX, [SysAdmin-54](#)
- JAVA_HOME prompt
 - installation procedure, [SysAdmin-49](#)
- JAVA_PLUGIN_PATH_IE parameter, [SysAdmin-310](#)
- JAVA_PLUGIN_VERSION parameter, [SysAdmin-310](#)
- JAVA_PLUGIN_XPI_PATH parameter, [SysAdmin-310](#)
- javadocs
 - Web services, [WebServices-36](#)
- JBoss
 - accessing the JMX console, [SysAdmin-92](#)
- JBoss Application Server, [SysAdmin-22](#)
- JDBC communication protocol, [SysAdmin-22](#), [SysAdmin-27](#), [SysAdmin-30](#), [SysAdmin-33](#)
- JDBC logging, enabling, [SysAdmin-191](#)
- JDBC URL format, [SysAdmin-51](#)
- JDBC_DEBUGGING parameter, [SysAdmin-215](#), [SysAdmin-310](#)
- JDBC_URL parameter, [SysAdmin-89](#), [SysAdmin-311](#)
- JDK
 - installing, [SysAdmin-53](#)
- JDK (Java Development Kit)
 - installing, [SysAdmin-53](#)
- JK
 - compiling a binary JK module, [SysAdmin-123](#)
- JMX Console

- accessing, [SysAdmin-92](#)
- JSP files, [CustomSI-71](#)
 - PPM Center standard interface, [SysAdmin-21](#)
- JSP_RECOMPILE_ENABLED parameter, [SysAdmin-311](#)
- jump step generation, [DemandCG-113](#), [DeployCG-125](#)
- jump/receive
 - workflow steps, [DemandCG-117](#), [DeployCG-129](#)
- JVM
 - installing, [SysAdmin-53](#)
 - problems, troubleshooting, [SysAdmin-107](#)
 - running in interpreted mode, [SysAdmin-208](#)
- JVM Memory report, [SysAdmin-181](#)
- JVM_OPTIONS parameter, [SysAdmin-311](#)

K

- kBuildStats.sh script, [SysAdmin-353](#)
- kCancelStop.sh script, [SysAdmin-353](#)
- kChangeNameDisplay.sh script, [SysAdmin-353](#)
- kConfig.sh script, [SysAdmin-76](#), [SysAdmin-137](#), [SysAdmin-196](#), [SysAdmin-267](#), [SysAdmin-270](#), [SysAdmin-276](#), [SysAdmin-354](#), [MAC-140](#), [MAC-163](#), [MAC-175](#), [MAC-205](#), [MAC-228](#), [MAC-264](#), [MAC-266](#), [MAC-271](#)
 - creating a Windows service, [SysAdmin-268](#)
- kConvertToLog4j.sh script, [SysAdmin-354](#)
- KCRT_FG_DEMAND_SCHEDULE_INT interface table, [OpenAPI-133](#)
- KCRT_FG_IMPACT_ANALYSIS_INT interface table, [OpenAPI-134](#)
- KCRT_FG_MASTER_PROJ_REF_INT interface table, [OpenAPI-135](#)
- KCRT_FG_PFM_ASSET_INT interface table, [OpenAPI-136](#)
- KCRT_FG_PFM_PROJECT_INT

interface table, [OpenAPI-139](#)
 KCRT_FG_PFM_PROPOSAL_INT
 interface table, [OpenAPI-142](#)
 KCRT_FG_PROG_ISSUE_INT
 interface table, [OpenAPI-146](#)
 KCRT_FG_PROG_REFERENCE_INT
 interface table, [OpenAPI-147](#)
 KCRT_FG_PROG_RESOURCE_REQ_INT
 interface table, [OpenAPI-148](#)
 KCRT_FG_PROJ_ISSUE_INT
 interface table, [OpenAPI-149](#)
 KCRT_FG_PROJ_RISK_INT
 interface table, [OpenAPI-150](#)
 KCRT_FG_PROJ_SCOPE_CHANGE_INT
 interface table, [OpenAPI-151](#)
 KCRT_FG_QC_INFO_INT
 interface table, [OpenAPI-153](#), [OpenAPI-155](#)
 KCRT_FG_SLA_INT
 interface table, [OpenAPI-158](#)
 KCRT_FG_WORK_ITEMS_INT
 interface table, [OpenAPI-160](#)
 KCRT_REQ_HEADER_DETAILS_INT
 interface table, [OpenAPI-75](#), [OpenAPI-173](#)
 KCRT_REQUEST_DETAILS_INT
 interface table, [OpenAPI-74](#), [OpenAPI-171](#)
 KCRT_REQUESTS_INT
 interface table, [OpenAPI-67](#), [OpenAPI-164](#)
 KCRT_TABLE_ENTRIES_INT
 interface table, [OpenAPI-77](#), [OpenAPI-175](#)
 kDeploy.sh script, [SysAdmin-355](#)
 KDLV_PACKAGE_LINES_INT
 interface table, [OpenAPI-92](#), [OpenAPI-182](#)
 KDLV_PACKAGE_NOTES_INT
 interface table, [OpenAPI-96](#), [OpenAPI-187](#),
 [OpenAPI-190](#), [OpenAPI-213](#)
 KDLV_PACKAGES_INT
 interface table, [OpenAPI-87](#), [OpenAPI-177](#)
 KDLV_PARTICIPANT_CHECK_V RML
 view, [RML-71](#)
 keep-alive, [PerfBP-12](#)
 kEncrypt.sh script, [SysAdmin-357](#)
 key word search, [DocMgmt-111](#)
 key words
 combination searches, [DocMgmt-113](#)
 excluding entities from a search,
 [DocMgmt-113](#)
 searching by phrase, [DocMgmt-112](#)
 KEY_STORE_FILE parameter, [SysAdmin-83](#)
 KEY_STORE_PASSWORD parameter,
 [SysAdmin-83](#)
 keyboard shortcuts
 work plans, [ProjectUG-88](#)
 keystore
 creating for SSL, [SysAdmin-83](#)
 keytool application, [SysAdmin-83](#)
 kGenPeriods.sh script, [PortfolioCG-94](#),
 [SysAdmin-357](#)
 kGenTimeMgmtPeriods.sh script,
 [SysAdmin-358](#)
 Kintana RMI report, [SysAdmin-181](#)
 KINTANA_LDAP_ID parameter,
 [SysAdmin-148](#), [SysAdmin-312](#)
 KINTANA_LDAP_PASSWORD parameter,
 [SysAdmin-148](#), [SysAdmin-312](#)
 KINTANA_LOGON_FILENAME parameter,
 [SysAdmin-312](#)
 KINTANA_SERVER parameter,
 [SysAdmin-224](#)
 KINTANA_SERVER_DIRECTORY
 parameter, [SysAdmin-312](#)
 KINTANA_SERVER_LIST parameter,
 [SysAdmin-312](#)
 KINTANA_SERVER_NAME parameter,
 [SysAdmin-131](#), [SysAdmin-132](#),
 [SysAdmin-136](#), [SysAdmin-312](#)

KINTANA_SESSION_TIMEOUT parameter, [SysAdmin-313](#)
 kJSPCompiler.sh script, [SysAdmin-359](#)
 kKeygen.sh script, [SysAdmin-89](#),
[SysAdmin-359](#)
 kMigratorExtract.sh script, [SysAdmin-359](#)
 kMigratorImport.sh script, [SysAdmin-359](#)
 KNTA - Department - Enabled validation,
[ResourceUG-12](#)
 KNTA_DEBUG_MESSAGES table,
[SysAdmin-197](#)
 KNTA_LOGON_ATTEMPTS table,
[SysAdmin-197](#)
 KNTA_USER_SECURITY_INT
 interface table, [OpenAPI-14](#), [OpenAPI-201](#)
 KNTA_USERS_INT
 interface table, [OpenAPI-18](#), [OpenAPI-193](#)
 KNTA_USERS_INT parameter,
[SysAdmin-349](#)
 KRML_CALENDAR_DAYS RML view,
[RML-72](#)
 KRML_CALENDAR_MONTHS RML view,
[RML-72](#)
 KRSC_ORG_UNIT_MEMBERS_INT
 interface table, [OpenAPI-209](#)
 KRSC_ORG_UNITS_INT
 interface table, [OpenAPI-45](#), [OpenAPI-48](#),
[OpenAPI-205](#)
 KRSC_ORG_UNITS_INT table,
[SysAdmin-348](#)
 kRunCacheManager.sh script
 scripts
 kRunCacheManager.sh, [SysAdmin-359](#)
 kRunServerAdminReport.sh script,
[SysAdmin-182](#), [SysAdmin-360](#)
 ksc_export_actual_time, [WebServices-29](#)
 ksc_export_actual_time_as_xml,
[WebServices-29](#)
 ksc_export_budget, [WebServices-22](#)
 ksc_export_budget_as_xml, [WebServices-22](#)
 ksc_export_fields, [WebServices-19](#)
 ksc_export_request, [WebServices-20](#)
 ksc_export_status_change, [WebServices-20](#)
 ksc_run_jsp_report special command,
[Reports-28](#)
 kStart.sh script, [SysAdmin-142](#), [SysAdmin-208](#),
[SysAdmin-360](#)
 kStatus.sh script, [SysAdmin-143](#),
[SysAdmin-360](#)
 kStop.sh script, [SysAdmin-142](#), [SysAdmin-360](#)
 kStop.sh-delay script, [SysAdmin-353](#)
 kSupport.sh script, [SysAdmin-361](#)
 kUpdateHtml.sh script, [SysAdmin-136](#),
[SysAdmin-193](#), [SysAdmin-362](#)
 kWall.sh script, [SysAdmin-362](#)
 KWFL_TRANSACTIONS_INT
 interface table, [OpenAPI-108](#), [OpenAPI-217](#)
 KWFL_TXN_INT package
See also workflow transaction parameters.
 example, [OpenAPI-114](#)
 parameters, [OpenAPI-223](#)

L

labor and non-labor data
 Manage Program page, [FinancialUG-93](#)
 Program Cost Summary portlet,
[FinancialUG-93](#)
 tasks, [FinancialUG-92](#)
 language packs
 installation requirements, [SysAdmin-70](#)
 installing, [SysAdmin-70](#)
 installing and upgrading, [Upgrade-17](#)
 steps for installing, [SysAdmin-70](#)
 LAST LINE condition workflow steps,
[DeployCG-63](#)
 LAST_CHECK_IN_DATE token,
[DocMgmt-114](#)

[LAST_CHECKED_IN_BY token, DocMgmt-114](#)
[LAST_CHECKED_IN_BY_NAME token, DocMgmt-114](#)
[Layout tab, Reports-191](#)
LDAP
[configuring the LDAP server, OpenAPI-35, OpenAPI-36, OpenAPI-58](#)
[dereferencing, SysAdmin-313](#)
[integrating PPM Center with an LDAP server, SysAdmin-149](#)
[LdapAttribute.conf usage, OpenAPI-36, OpenAPI-58](#)
[Organization Unit Open Interface, OpenAPI-43](#)
[server.conf usage, OpenAPI-30, OpenAPI-33, OpenAPI-35, OpenAPI-37, OpenAPI-40, OpenAPI-54, OpenAPI-57, OpenAPI-59, OpenAPI-61, OpenAPI-82, OpenAPI-102, OpenAPI-128](#)
[User Open Interface, OpenAPI-11](#)
[validating parameters, SysAdmin-153](#)
[LDAP Attribute parameters, SysAdmin-348](#)
[LDAP server, integrating with, SysAdmin-148](#)
[LDAP_BASE_DN, SysAdmin-313](#)
[LDAP_ENABLE_DEREFERENCING parameter, SysAdmin-313](#)
[LDAP_GROUP_RECURSION_LIMIT parameter, SysAdmin-313](#)
[LDAP_SSL_PORT parameter, SysAdmin-313](#)
[LDAP_TIME_FORMAT parameter, SysAdmin-349](#)
[LDAP_URL parameter, SysAdmin-148, SysAdmin-314](#)
[LDAP_URL_FULL parameter, SysAdmin-314](#)
[LDAP_USER_OBJECTCLASS parameter, SysAdmin-349](#)
levels
[work plans, ProjectUG-96](#)
library
[documentation, CustomSI-43](#)
[library, documentation](#)
See also documents.
[License Configuration File prompt installation, SysAdmin-49](#)
[upgrade procedure, Upgrade-27](#)
[license keys, SysAdmin-39, Upgrade-18](#)
[license.conf file, SysAdmin-39](#)
[LICENSE_KEY parameter, SysAdmin-315](#)
[licenses, DemandCG-15, DemandCG-40, DeployCG-18, DeployCG-44, Security-44](#)
[and user roles, Security-165](#)
[assigning from the User Workbench, Security-34](#)
[assigning in batch, Security-36](#)
[assigning using the open interface, Security-41](#)
[Demand Management solution, TrkMgCG-9](#)
[described, Security-10](#)
[managing, Security-33](#)
[Portfolio Management, PortfolioCG-65, PortfolioCG-66](#)
[Portfolio Optimization, PortfolioCG-66](#)
[Program Management, ProgramCG-37, ProgramCG-38](#)
[removing using the wizard, Security-40](#)
[using the wizard, Security-36](#)
[licensing, DocMgmt-10](#)
lifecycle
See workflows.
[line chart portlet, CreateP&M-116](#)
[display options, CreateP&M-116](#)
lines
See time sheet lines.
linking
[multiple tasks as predecessors, ProjectUG-151](#)
[security groups to organization units, ResourceUG-52](#)
linking in Portfolio Management
[budgets to entities, PortfolioUG-22](#)

- business objectives to entities, [PortfolioUG-28](#)
- financial benefits to entities, [PortfolioUG-24](#)
- staffing profiles to entities, [PortfolioUG-30](#)
- Linux
 - considerations for installing Content Server, [DocMgmt-45](#)
 - installation owner group, [DocMgmt-33](#)
 - required accounts for Content Server, [DocMgmt-33](#)
- Linux platform, running PPM Center on, [SysAdmin-22](#)
- list portlet, [CreateP&M-99](#)
- list portlets, [GetStart-13](#)
 - adding columns, [CreateP&M-101](#)
 - deleting columns, [CreateP&M-106](#)
 - display options, [CreateP&M-100](#)
 - editing columns, [CreateP&M-105](#)
- lists used for time sheets
 - My Items
 - See My Items list for time sheets.*
 - Suggested Items
 - See Suggested Items list for time sheets.*
 - configuring rules for, [TimeCG-113](#)
- load balancer, [PerfBP-11](#)
- load balancing, [SysAdmin-31](#), [PerfBP-11](#), [PerfBP-14](#)
 - hardware, [PerfBP-11](#)
 - software, [PerfBP-11](#)
- load distribution, [PerfBP-9](#)
- load object
 - destroying, [DocMgmt-100](#)
- LOCAL_IP parameter, [SysAdmin-315](#)
- localization settings
 - for migrating entities, [SysAdmin-233](#)
- locating
 - my tasks, [ProjectUG-193](#)
- log files, [SysAdmin-191](#)
 - execution debug, [SysAdmin-194](#)
 - report, [SysAdmin-193](#)
 - server, [SysAdmin-191](#)
 - temporary, [SysAdmin-194](#)
- LOG_BUFFER database parameter, [SysAdmin-97](#), [Upgrade-32](#)
- LOG_LAYOUT parameter, [SysAdmin-347](#)
- logging
 - errors, [SysAdmin-190](#)
 - errors and events for Remedy integration, [MAC-165](#)
 - errors and events for Service Manager or ServiceCenter integration, [MAC-142](#)
 - issues, [ProjectUG-174](#)
 - risks, [ProjectUG-176](#)
 - scope changes, [ProjectUG-178](#)
 - time on time sheets
 - See reporting time on time sheets.*
 - Web services, [WebServices-38](#)
- logging off
 - PPM Center, [GetStart-22](#)
- logging on
 - PPM Center, [GetStart-20](#)
 - Remember my logon, [GetStart-20](#)
 - requirements, [GetStart-19](#)
- logging parameters, [SysAdmin-344](#)
- logging.conf, [WebServices-39](#), [WebServices-40](#)
- logical operators
 - in request queries, [DemandUG-67](#)
- LOGIN_COOKIE_MAX_AGE parameter, [SysAdmin-316](#)
- logon page, changing, [CustomSI-31](#)
- LOGON_ATTEMPTS_CLEANUP_INTERVAL parameter, [SysAdmin-316](#)
- LOGON_METHOD parameter, [SysAdmin-316](#)
- LOGON_PAGE parameter, [SysAdmin-316](#)
- LOGON_TRIES_INTERVAL parameter, [SysAdmin-316](#)
- logs
 - Microsoft Project synchronization, [ProjectUG-239](#)
- logs directory, [SysAdmin-198](#), [SysAdmin-364](#)

Lookup Types report, [Reports-36](#)
loop counter example, [DemandCG-269](#),
[DeployCG-162](#)
LOW_PAGE_SIZE parameter, [ProjectCG-13](#),
[SysAdmin-316](#)
low-level debug parameters, [SysAdmin-215](#)

M

MAC, [MAC-13](#)
installing, [SysAdmin-37](#)
MAC - Change Migration workflow, [MAC-68](#)
MAC - Change Review and Approval Sub WF
subworkflow, [MAC-56](#)
MAC - Change Summary Report, [MAC-74](#)
MAC - Change Summary report, [Reports-121](#)
MAC - Defect Template with Quality Center
Integration request type, [MAC-192](#)
MAC - Defect Template with Quality Center
Integration workflow, [MAC-198](#)
MAC - Deploy and Test Changes Sub WF
subworkflow, [MAC-63](#)
MAC - Deployed Releases portlet, [MAC-88](#)
MAC - Forward Schedule of Changes for RFC
Report, [MAC-75](#)
MAC - Forward Schedule of Changes for RFC
report, [Reports-122](#)
MAC - Forward Schedule of Releases Report,
[MAC-94](#)
MAC - Forward Schedule of Releases report,
[Reports-123](#)
MAC - Impact & Resource Assessment Sub
WF subworkflow, [MAC-58](#)
MAC - Infrastructure Changes Sub WF
subworkflow, [MAC-60](#)
MAC - My Releases portlet, [MAC-89](#)
MAC - My RFCs portlet, [MAC-69](#)
MAC - Non Release Sub WF subworkflow,
[MAC-65](#)
MAC - Open Releases portlet, [MAC-90](#)
MAC - Open RFCs portlet, [MAC-70](#)
MAC - Plan Tests Sub WF subworkflow,
[MAC-61](#)
MAC - Release Content Report, [MAC-95](#)
MAC - Release Content report, [Reports-124](#)
MAC - Release Distribution Sub WF
subworkflow, [MAC-87](#)
MAC - Release Distribution workflow,
[MAC-87](#)
MAC - Release Management request type,
[MAC-77](#)
MAC - Release Request workflow, [MAC-83](#)
MAC - Release Sub WF subworkflow,
[MAC-67](#)
MAC - Release Summary Report, [MAC-96](#)
MAC - Release Summary report, [Reports-125](#)
MAC - Releases By Category portlet, [MAC-91](#)
MAC - Releases By Type portlet, [MAC-92](#)
MAC - Releases portlet, [MAC-90](#)
MAC - Request For Change (RFC) request
type, [MAC-40](#)
MAC - Request For Change workflow,
[MAC-49](#)
MAC - RFC - Urgent Change Management Sub
WF subworkflow, [MAC-55](#)
MAC - RFCs By Category portlet, [MAC-71](#)
MAC - RFCs By Reason for Change portlet,
[MAC-72](#)
MAC - RFCs By Status portlet, [MAC-73](#)
MAC - RFCs per Release portlet, [MAC-93](#)
MAC integrations
*See name of specific product that integrates
with PPM Center.*
MAC_LOG_SEVERITY parameter,
[SysAdmin-317](#)

MAC_SERVICE_INTERVAL parameter, [SysAdmin-317](#)

MAINFRAME_JOB_WATCH_DOG_ENABLED parameter, [SysAdmin-317](#)

MAINFRAME_JOB_WATCH_DOG_INTERVAL parameter, [SysAdmin-317](#)

maintaining
 favorites list, [GetStart-51](#)

maintaining the system, [SysAdmin-173](#)

major milestones field
 enabling for tasks, [ProjectUG-38](#)

MAM
 See Mercury Application Mapping.

MAM_MACHINE_PASSWORD parameter, [SysAdmin-317](#)

MAM_MACHINE_URL parameter, [SysAdmin-317](#)

MAM_MACHINE_USER parameter, [SysAdmin-318](#)

MAM_MACHINE_VERSION parameter, [SysAdmin-318](#)

Manage Consolidated Demand page, [TrkMgUG-18](#), [TrkMgUG-38](#)

Manage Program page, [FinancialUG-93](#)

managing
 baselines, [ProjectUG-182](#)
 business objectives, [ProgramUG-21](#)
 currencies, [FinancialUG-25](#)
 errors for IT demand, [TrkMgCG-40](#)
 Favorites list, [GetStart-54](#)
 financial exchange rates, [FinancialUG-25](#)
 issue processes, [ProgramUG-90](#)
 issues, [ProgramUG-72](#)
 packages in the Workbench, [DeployUG-121](#)
 portlet categories, [CreateP&M-97](#)
 program processes, [ProgramUG-90](#)
 project baselines, [Security-96](#)
 projects, [ProjectUG-137](#)
 regions, [FinancialUG-33](#)
 resource allocation, [ResourceUG-103](#)
 risk processes, [ProgramUG-91](#)
 risks, [ProgramUG-80](#)
 saved search categories, [GetStart-33](#)
 saved searches, [GetStart-31](#)
 scenario comparisons
 See scenario comparisons.
 scope change processes, [ProgramUG-91](#)
 scope changes, [ProgramUG-85](#)
 work plan templates, [ProjectUG-216](#)
 work plans, [ProjectUG-137](#)

Managing Application Change
 See MAC entries.
 new integration product, version 7.5, [WhatsNew-20](#)

Managing Application Change (MAC)
 installing, [SysAdmin-37](#)

managing requests, [DemandUG-82](#)
 overview, [DemandUG-61](#)
 using portlets, [DemandUG-88](#)
 using reports, [DemandUG-86](#)

mandatory filters, [PerfBP-18](#)

mapping
 demand set and request type fields, [TrkMgCG-17](#)
 modifying for demand set and request type fields, [TrkMgCG-18](#)
 Project Management data to Microsoft Project fields, [ProjectUG-247](#)
 resources in Microsoft Project integration, [ProjectUG-239](#)
 work item fields and request types, [ResourceUG-27](#)

mapping fields
 disabling, [ProjectUG-250](#)

mapping files
 creating, [ProjectUG-247](#)
 example, [ProjectUG-248](#)
 synchronization modes, [ProjectUG-250](#)
 uploading, [ProjectUG-249](#)

mapping of PPM Center and Quality Center fields, [MAC-191](#)
 creating, [MAC-213](#)
 defaults, [MAC-253](#)

- deploying, [MAC-225](#)
- managing, [MAC-229](#)
- Notes field in PPM Center, [MAC-224](#)
- mapping workflows to processes, [DeployCG-54](#)
- marking tasks as critical path, [ProjectUG-158](#)
- mass updates
 - considerations for using, [DemandUG-79](#)
 - error handling, [DemandUG-80](#)
 - for requests, [DemandUG-79](#)
 - of requests, [DemandUG-79](#)
 - performing on requests, [DemandUG-80](#)
 - UI rules during, [DemandUG-79](#)
- mass updates or base paths, [DeployCG-261](#)
- materialized views, [PerfBP-19](#)
- matrix organization units, [ResourceUG-44](#)
 - converting to primary, [ResourceUG-55](#)
- MAX_BACKUP_INDEX parameter, [SysAdmin-347](#)
- MAX_COMMIT_PROPAGATION_DELAY
 - database parameter, [SysAdmin-97](#)
- MAX_DB_CONNECTION_IDLE_TIME
 - parameter, [SysAdmin-219](#), [SysAdmin-318](#)
- MAX_DB_CONNECTION_LIFE_TIME
 - parameter, [SysAdmin-219](#), [SysAdmin-318](#)
- MAX_DB_CONNECTIONS parameter, [SysAdmin-219](#), [SysAdmin-318](#)
- MAX_EXECUTION_MANAGERS
 - parameter, [SysAdmin-207](#), [SysAdmin-217](#), [SysAdmin-319](#)
- MAX_ITG_DB_CONNECTIONS parameter, [SysAdmin-319](#)
- MAX_LOGON_TRIES parameter, [SysAdmin-319](#)
- MAX_PAGE_SIZE parameter, [ProjectCG-13](#), [SysAdmin-319](#)
- MAX_PPM_DB_CONNECTIONS parameter, [SysAdmin-219](#)
- MAX_RELEASE_EXECUTION_MANAGERS parameter, [SysAdmin-319](#)
- MAX_STATEMENT_CACHE_SIZE
 - parameter, [SysAdmin-219](#), [SysAdmin-320](#)
- MAX_WORKER_THREADS parameter, [SysAdmin-206](#), [SysAdmin-217](#), [SysAdmin-320](#)
- maximizing
 - portlet view, [GetStart-46](#)
- membership
 - security groups, [ResourceUG-52](#)
- memory
 - demand, [PerfBP-23](#)
 - heaps, [PerfBP-14](#)
 - management, [PerfBP-17](#)
- menu bar
 - definition, [GetStart-11](#)
 - displaying, [GetStart-24](#)
 - hiding, [GetStart-24](#)
 - opening requests, [DemandUG-69](#)
 - Program Management, [ProgramUG-12](#)
- menu text
 - changing, [CustomSI-34](#)
 - XML file, [CustomSI-85](#)
- menus
 - collapsing, [GetStart-23](#)
 - Demand Management solution, [TrkMgUG-15](#)
 - expanding, [GetStart-23](#)
 - Workbench, [GetStart-15](#)
- Mercury Application Mapping
 - documentation, [MAC-29](#)
 - integration with PPM Center, [MAC-24](#), [MAC-169](#)
 - configuring, [MAC-172](#)
 - using, [MAC-177](#)
 - special commands for integration, [MAC-97](#)
 - versions supported for integration, [MAC-21](#)
- merging packages in Workbench, [DeployUG-121](#)
- Meta Layer view name, [RML-11](#)
- metrics, financial
 - See* financial metrics.

- Microsoft Excel
 - configuring Microsoft Internet Explorer Internet Options, [ProjectUG-186](#)
 - exporting exceptions, [GetStart-56](#)
 - exporting forecasted demand, [ResourceUG-65](#)
 - exporting portlet data to, [GetStart-55](#)
 - exporting resource load, [ResourceUG-65](#)
 - exporting work plans to, [ProjectUG-185](#)
- Microsoft IIS
 - configuring the uriworkermap.properties file, [SysAdmin-115](#)
 - enabling cookie logging on, [SysAdmin-122](#)
- Microsoft IIS Web server, [SysAdmin-22](#), [SysAdmin-109](#)
- Microsoft Internet Information Services 6.x
 - enabling dynamic compression on, [SysAdmin-127](#)
- Microsoft Project
 - access grants, [ProjectUG-229](#)
 - backup files, [ProjectUG-258](#)
 - conditional editing in Project Management, [ProjectUG-253](#)
 - conditional editing summary, [ProjectUG-255](#)
 - importing large projects, [ProjectUG-139](#)
 - installing the Plug-in for PPM, [ProjectUG-229](#)
 - integrating with Project Management, [ProjectUG-32](#), [ProjectUG-221](#)
 - integrating with Project Management overview, [ProjectUG-221](#)
 - maintaining work plans in Microsoft Project, [ProjectUG-227](#)
 - mapping resources, [ProjectUG-239](#)
 - Mozilla Firefox issue, [ProjectCG-18](#)
 - opening Project Management work plans, [ProjectUG-233](#)
 - plug-in for integrating with PPM Center, [Upgrade-42](#)
 - Plug-in for PPM, [ProjectUG-228](#)
 - Project Management integration requirements, [ProjectUG-229](#)
 - Project Management integration strategies, [ProjectUG-225](#)
 - project policy settings, [ProjectUG-242](#)
 - publishing Project Management through Microsoft Project, [ProjectUG-225](#)
 - publishing through Project Management, [ProjectUG-226](#)
 - removing associations, [ProjectUG-242](#)
 - removing the Plug-in for PPM, [ProjectUG-231](#)
 - requirements for the Plug-in for PPM integration, [ProjectUG-229](#)
 - rules for planning and actuals, [ProjectUG-251](#)
 - rules impact on fields, [ProjectUG-251](#)
 - sending work plans to Project Management, [ProjectUG-232](#)
 - setting synchronization modes, [ProjectUG-235](#)
 - synchronization logs, [ProjectUG-239](#)
 - synchronization modes, [ProjectUG-223](#)
 - synchronization solutions for project managers, [ProjectUG-252](#)
 - tracking actuals in Project Management, [ProjectUG-227](#)
 - troubleshooting synchronization, [ProjectUG-257](#)
 - upgrading the Plug-in for PPM, [ProjectUG-231](#)
- Microsoft Project integration
 - access grants, [ProjectUG-229](#)
 - automatic backup, [ProjectUG-237](#)
 - changing the PPM server URL, [ProjectUG-232](#)
 - creating mapping files, [ProjectUG-247](#)
 - disabled Project Management functions, [ProjectUG-254](#), [ProjectUG-255](#)
 - disabling field mapping, [ProjectUG-250](#)
 - disabling save prompting in Project Management, [ProjectUG-250](#)
 - errors and warnings, [ProjectUG-241](#)
 - installing the Plug-in for PPM, [ProjectUG-229](#)
 - launching from work plans, [ProjectCG-18](#)
 - mapping fields, [ProjectUG-247](#)

- mapping file example, [ProjectUG-248](#)
- mapping resources, [ProjectUG-239](#)
- options, [ProjectCG-18](#)
- plug-in, [ProjectUG-228](#)
- project policy settings, [ProjectUG-242](#)
- removing associations, [ProjectUG-242](#)
- removing the Plug-in for PPM, [ProjectUG-231](#)
- requirements for Project Management, [ProjectUG-229](#)
- requirements for the Plug-in for PPM, [ProjectUG-229](#)
- upgrading the Plug-in for PPM, [ProjectUG-231](#)
- uploading mapping files, [ProjectUG-249](#)
- working with Microsoft Project Server-based projects, [ProjectUG-257](#)

Microsoft Project Integration policy, [ProjectUG-53](#), [ProjectUG-242](#)

- Actual Efforts option, [ProjectUG-246](#)
- creating resources, [ProjectUG-245](#)
- identifying resources, [ProjectUG-245](#)
- integration mode, [ProjectUG-244](#)
- mapping fields, [ProjectUG-247](#)
- Microsoft Project storage, [ProjectUG-246](#)
- Percent Complete and Actual Dates option, [ProjectUG-245](#)
- Percent Complete option, [ProjectUG-245](#)
- synchronization mode, [ProjectUG-244](#)
- transferring actuals, [ProjectUG-245](#)

Microsoft Project synchronization, [ProjectUG-258](#)

- conditional editing in Project Management, [ProjectUG-253](#)
- conditional editing summary, [ProjectUG-255](#)
- custom Microsoft Project filters, [ProjectUG-252](#)
- custom Microsoft Project tables, [ProjectUG-252](#)
- deleting required tasks, [ProjectUG-258](#)
- deleting tasks with actuals, [ProjectUG-258](#)
- disabled Project Management functions, [ProjectUG-254](#), [ProjectUG-255](#)

- editing in Microsoft Project controlled mode, [ProjectUG-253](#)
- editing in Project Management controlled mode, [ProjectUG-253](#)
- editing in shared control mode, [ProjectUG-254](#)
- errors and warnings, [ProjectUG-241](#)
- impact of rules on fields, [ProjectUG-251](#)
- logs, [ProjectUG-239](#)
- mapping resources, [ProjectUG-239](#)
- Microsoft Project controlled mode, [ProjectUG-224](#), [ProjectUG-235](#), [ProjectUG-244](#), [ProjectUG-250](#)
- modes, [ProjectUG-223](#)
- Project Management controlled mode, [ProjectUG-224](#), [ProjectUG-235](#), [ProjectUG-244](#), [ProjectUG-250](#)
- recovering deleted tasks, [ProjectUG-258](#)
- relinking work plans, [ProjectUG-258](#)
- retrieving actuals from Project Management, [ProjectUG-238](#)
- sending work plans from Microsoft Project, [ProjectUG-236](#)
- setting modes, [ProjectUG-235](#)
- shared control mode, [ProjectUG-225](#), [ProjectUG-235](#), [ProjectUG-244](#), [ProjectUG-246](#), [ProjectUG-250](#)
- solutions for project managers, [ProjectUG-252](#)
- troubleshooting, [ProjectUG-257](#)
- troubleshooting cost roll-up calculations, [ProjectUG-259](#)
- troubleshooting health roll-up calculations, [ProjectUG-259](#)
- troubleshooting load percentage, [ProjectUG-259](#)
- troubleshooting manual scheduling mode, [ProjectUG-260](#)
- troubleshooting resource calendars, [ProjectUG-259](#)
- troubleshooting units, [ProjectUG-259](#)

Microsoft Windows platform, running PPM Center on, [SysAdmin-22](#)

migrating document management, [SysAdmin-264](#)

- document management repositories,
 - [DocMgmt-94](#)
- entities, [SysAdmin-223](#)
- instances, [SysAdmin-263](#)
- object types, [SysAdmin-222](#)
- portlet definitions, [CreateP&M-77](#)
- portlets, [SysAdmin-222](#)
- PPM Dashboard data sources,
 - [SysAdmin-222](#)
- PPM Dashboard modules, [SysAdmin-222](#)
- PPM Server to a Windows machine,
 - [SysAdmin-266](#)
- preparation for, [SysAdmin-265](#)
- project types, [SysAdmin-222](#)
- report types, [SysAdmin-222](#)
- request header types, [SysAdmin-222](#)
- request types, [SysAdmin-222](#)
- the database schemas, [SysAdmin-272](#)
- the PPM server, [SysAdmin-266](#)
- user data contexts, [SysAdmin-222](#)
- validations, [SysAdmin-222](#)
- work plan templates, [SysAdmin-222](#)
- workflows, [SysAdmin-222](#)

migrating entities

- localization settings, [SysAdmin-233](#)

migrating user data, [DemandCG-297](#),
[DeployCG-303](#)

Migrators

- new features, version 7.5, [WhatsNew-21](#)

migrators

- Data Source, [SysAdmin-239](#)
- Module, [SysAdmin-240](#)
- Object Type, [SysAdmin-241](#)
- Portlet Definition, [SysAdmin-243](#)
- Project Type, [SysAdmin-244](#)
- Report Type, [SysAdmin-246](#)
- Request Header Type, [SysAdmin-247](#)
- Request Type, [SysAdmin-249](#)
- Special Command, [SysAdmin-252](#)
- User Data Context, [SysAdmin-253](#)
- Validation, [SysAdmin-254](#)
- Workflow, [SysAdmin-256](#)

migrators, defined, [DeployUG-15](#)

milestones, [ProjectUG-89](#)

- creating, [ProjectUG-89](#), [ProjectUG-117](#)
- enabling, [ProjectUG-38](#)
- viewing, [ProjectUG-164](#), [ProjectUG-202](#)

Min/Max Enforcement tab of time sheet policy,

- [TimeCG-26](#)
- configuring, [TimeCG-42](#)

minimizing

- portlet view, [GetStart-44](#)

miscellaneous work items

- adding to My Items list, [TimeUG-47](#)
- adding to time sheet, [TimeUG-62](#)

mission-critical server cluster, [PerfBP-32](#)

mitg750/sys directory, [SysAdmin-351](#)

mitg750/system directory, [SysAdmin-351](#),
[SysAdmin-352](#)

mitg-750-install.zip file, [SysAdmin-62](#),
[SysAdmin-63](#)

mitg-750-upgrade.zip file, [Upgrade-21](#)

mixed mode authentication

- architecture for PPM Center-SiteMinder
 - integration, [SysAdmin-160](#)
 - described (SiteMinder), [SysAdmin-160](#)

mod_ssl, [PerfBP-12](#)

modifying

- active workflows, [DemandCG-271](#),
[DeployCG-166](#)
- activities, [FinancialUG-87](#)
- attributes for multiple resources,
[ResourceUG-42](#)
- budgets, [FinancialUG-52](#)
- calendars in regions, [FinancialUG-35](#)
- cost rates, [FinancialUG-15](#)
- cost rules, [FinancialUG-15](#)
- currencies in regions, [FinancialUG-35](#)
- JSP files, [CustomSI-71](#)
- modules, [CreateP&M-137](#)
- notifications for resource pools,
[ResourceUG-31](#), [ResourceUG-64](#)
- notifications for staffing profiles,
[ResourceUG-31](#)

organization units, [ResourceUG-50](#)
 portlet definitions, [CreateP&M-65](#)
 production workflows, [DemandCG-274](#),
 [DeployCG-168](#)
 program health indicators, [ProgramUG-54](#)
 programs, [ProgramUG-43](#)
 regions, [FinancialUG-34](#)
 resource pool participation, [ResourceUG-66](#)
 roles, [ResourceUG-18](#)
 skills, [ResourceUG-21](#)
 staffing profile notifications,
 [ResourceUG-82](#)
 validations, [ResourceUG-13](#)
 work plan hierarchy, [ProjectUG-142](#)

modifying regions
 access grant for, [Security-123](#)

Module Migrator, [SysAdmin-240](#)

modules, [CreateP&M-13](#), [CreateP&M-127](#)
 copying, [CreateP&M-136](#)
 creating, [CreateP&M-132](#)
 deleting, [CreateP&M-138](#)
 modifying, [CreateP&M-137](#)
 searching, [CreateP&M-129](#)
 sharing, [CreateP&M-135](#)
 viewing comments, [GetStart-57](#)

moving
 Dashboard pages, [GetStart-62](#)
 item in a work plan hierarchy, [ProjectUG-82](#)
 portlet, [GetStart-67](#)
 saved search categories, [GetStart-34](#)
 saved searches, [GetStart-32](#)

Mozilla Firefox
 ActiveX issue, [ProjectCG-18](#)
 Microsoft Project integration issue,
 [ProjectCG-18](#)

MPKG_NOTES RML view, [RML-18](#)
 MPKG_PACKAGES RML view, [RML-34](#)
 MPKG_PENDING_PACKAGES RML view,
 [RML-26](#)
 MPKG_REFERENCES RML view, [RML-23](#)
 MPKG_REFERENCES.RML, [DocMgmt-102](#)

MPKG_UD_<Context Value> RML view,
 [RML-24](#)
 MPKGL_<Object Type Name> RML view,
 [RML-26](#)
 MPKGL_APP_DEPLOYMENT_D RML
 view, [RML-28](#)
 MPKGL_APP_DEPLOYMENT_M RML
 view, [RML-28](#)
 MPKGL_ENV_DEPLOYMENT_D RML
 view, [RML-30](#)
 MPKGL_OBJ_TYPE_DEPLOYMENT_D
 RML view, [RML-32](#)
 MPKGL_PACKAGE_LINE_ACTIONS RML
 view, [RML-35](#)
 MPKGL_PACKAGE_LINES RML view,
 [RML-34](#)
 MPKGL_PENDING_DEPLOYMNT_BY_
 ENV RML view, [RML-37](#)
 MPRJ_PROJECT_REFERENCES, [RML-64](#)
 MPRJ_PROJECT_REFERENCES.RML,
 [DocMgmt-102](#)
 MPRJ_TASK_EXCEPTIONS, [RML-65](#)
 MPRJ_TASK_REFERENCES.RML,
 [DocMgmt-102](#)
 MREL_DISTRIBUTION_ACTIONS RML
 view, [RML-39](#)
 MREL_DISTRIBUTIONS RML view,
 [RML-38](#)
 MREL_REFERENCES RML view, [RML-41](#)
 MREL_REFERENCES.RML, [DocMgmt-102](#)
 MREL_RELEASES RML view, [RML-42](#)
 MREQ_<Request Type Name> RML view,
 [RML-43](#)
 MREQ_CHANGES RML view, [RML-47](#)
 MREQ_CONTACTS RML view, [RML-45](#)
 MREQ_NOTES RML view, [RML-48](#)
 MREQ_OPENED_CLOSED_BY_DETAIL_
 D RML view, [RML-49](#)

MREQ_OPENED_CLOSED_BY_DETAIL_M RML view, [RML-49](#)
MREQ_OPENED_CLOSED_BY_TYPE_D RML view, [RML-51](#)
MREQ_OPENED_CLOSED_BY_TYPE_M RML view, [RML-51](#)
MREQ_PENDING_REQUESTS RML view, [RML-53](#)
MREQ_REFERENCES RML view, [RML-61](#)
MREQ_REFERENCES.RML, [DocMgmt-102](#)
MREQ_REQUEST_ACTIONS RML view, [RML-58](#)
MREQ_REQUEST_HEADER_TYPES RML view, [RML-62](#)
MREQ_REQUEST_TYPES RML view, [RML-63](#)
MREQ_REQUESTS RML view, [RML-55](#)
MSP_PROJECT_CUSTOM_FIELD parameter, [SysAdmin-320](#)
multicast settings
server cluster configurations, [SysAdmin-145](#)
MULTICAST_CLUSTER_NAME parameter, [SysAdmin-321](#)
MULTICAST_DEBUG parameter, [SysAdmin-321](#)
MULTICAST_IP parameter, [SysAdmin-321](#)
MULTICAST_LEASE_MILLIS parameter, [SysAdmin-321](#)
MULTICAST_PORT parameter, [SysAdmin-321](#)
MWFL_STEP_SECURITY_GROUPS RML view, [RML-65](#)
MWFL_STEP_SECURITY_USERS RML view, [RML-65](#)
MWFL_WORKFLOW_STEPS RML view, [RML-68](#)
MWFL_WORKFLOWS RML view, [RML-67](#)

My Items list for time sheets, [TimeUG-36](#)
adding miscellaneous work items, [TimeUG-47](#)
adding package work items, [TimeUG-46](#)
adding project work items, [TimeUG-39](#)
adding request work items, [TimeUG-44](#)
adding task work items, [TimeUG-41](#)
adding work items, [TimeUG-38](#)
adding work items from Suggested Items list, [TimeUG-36](#)
adding work items to time sheet, [TimeUG-48](#)
deleting work items, [TimeUG-48](#)
My Packages portlet
opening packages from, [DeployUG-90](#)
My Reports, [Reports-20](#)
My Requests portlet, [DemandUG-89](#), [ResourceUG-141](#)
My Tasks portlet, [ResourceUG-140](#), [TimeUG-16](#), [TimeUG-98](#), [TimeCG-16](#)
access, [ProjectUG-194](#)
entering actuals, [ProjectUG-264](#)
finding, [ProjectUG-208](#)
finding tasks, [ProjectUG-194](#)
integration of Time Management and Project Management, [ProjectUG-263](#)
Time Management integration, [ProjectUG-208](#)
updating tasks, [ProjectUG-207](#)
using, [TimeUG-98](#)

N

names, colors, [CustomSI-77](#)
navigating
Workbench, [GetStart-86](#)
navigation path, [GetStart-11](#)
NCSA Common format, internal HTTP logging, [SysAdmin-193](#)
nesting tokens, [CmdTokVal-57](#)
net present value, [PortfolioUG-109](#), [PortfolioCG-75](#)

New Command window, [CmdTokVal-21](#),
[CmdTokVal-23](#), [CmdTokVal-33](#)

NLS_LENGTH_SEMANTICS database
parameter, [SysAdmin-48](#), [SysAdmin-98](#)
setting for upgrades, [Upgrade-31](#)

NON_DOMAIN_FTP_SERVICES parameter,
[SysAdmin-82](#)

non-Dashboard style sheets, [CustomSI-18](#),
[CustomSI-69](#)

normal mode, PPM Server, [SysAdmin-75](#),
[SysAdmin-363](#)

notes

- adding to packages from the standard
interface, [DeployUG-93](#)
- adding to packages in Workbench,
[DeployUG-68](#), [DeployUG-117](#)
- adding to tasks, [ProjectUG-126](#)
- adding to time sheet lines, [TimeUG-78](#)
- adding to work allocations, [TimeUG-136](#)
- updating in Task page, [ProjectUG-209](#)

Notes field in PPM Center, mapping to Quality
Center, [MAC-224](#)

Notes tab for time sheet line details,
[TimeUG-78](#)

notification engine, [SysAdmin-22](#)

Notification History report, [Reports-37](#)

notification templates, [DemandCG-12](#),
[DeployCG-14](#), [DeployCG-287](#)

- adding notification intervals,
[DemandCG-290](#), [DeployCG-297](#)
- checking usage, [DemandCG-293](#),
[DeployCG-300](#)
- configuring ownership, [DemandCG-287](#),
[DeployCG-293](#)
- creating, [DemandCG-284](#), [DeployCG-289](#)
- defining, [DemandCG-38](#), [DeployCG-42](#)
- deleting, [DemandCG-283](#), [DeployCG-288](#)
- deleting notifications, [DemandCG-289](#),
[DeployCG-296](#)
- opening Workbench, [DemandCG-282](#),
[DeployCG-288](#)
- overview, [DemandCG-281](#)

notifications, [ProjectUG-114](#)

- changing for resource pools,
[ResourceUG-31](#)
- changing for staffing profiles,
[ResourceUG-31](#)
- configuring, [DemandCG-67](#), [DeployCG-79](#)
- configuring for request types,
[DemandCG-214](#)
- configuring message, [DemandCG-78](#)
- configuring messages, [DemandCG-69](#),
[DeployCG-82](#), [DeployCG-92](#)
- configuring parameters, [ResourceUG-33](#)
- configuring request type messages,
[DemandCG-215](#), [DemandCG-218](#)
- copying on request types, [DemandCG-222](#)
- deleting from request types,
[DemandCG-223](#)
- disabling for resources, [ResourceUG-65](#)
- editing on request types, [DemandCG-222](#)
- finding tasks, [ProjectUG-198](#)
- grouping for resource pools,
[ResourceUG-32](#)
- grouping for staffing profiles,
[ResourceUG-32](#)
- links to packages, [DeployUG-90](#)
- modifying for resource pools,
[ResourceUG-31](#), [ResourceUG-64](#)
- modifying for staffing profiles,
[ResourceUG-31](#), [ResourceUG-82](#)
- resource pool defaults, [ResourceUG-31](#)
- scheduling, [DemandCG-74](#)
- sending at specific times, [DeployCG-88](#)
- sending follow ups, [DemandCG-75](#),
[DeployCG-89](#)
- sending on specific errors, [DemandCG-72](#),
[DeployCG-85](#)
- sending on specific results, [DemandCG-70](#),
[DeployCG-83](#)
- sending to recipients, [DemandCG-76](#),
[DeployCG-90](#)
- sending with step eligible, [DemandCG-69](#),
[DeployCG-82](#)
- setting up for resource pools,
[ResourceUG-30](#)
- setting up for staffing profiles,
[ResourceUG-30](#)

- setting up in tasks, [ProjectUG-127](#)
- smart URL tokens, [DemandCG-82](#),
[DeployCG-96](#)
- specifying intervals, [DeployCG-88](#)
- staffing profile defaults, [ResourceUG-30](#)
- using smart URLs, [DemandCG-81](#),
[DeployCG-95](#)
- using tokens, [DemandCG-80](#), [DeployCG-94](#)
- Notifications tab of time sheet policy,
[TimeCG-26](#)
- configuring, [TimeCG-33](#)
- NOTIFICATIONS_CLEANUP_INTERVAL
parameter, [SysAdmin-321](#)
- NOTIFICATIONS_CLEANUP_PERIOD
parameter, [SysAdmin-214](#), [SysAdmin-321](#)
- NPV (net present value), [PortfolioUG-109](#),
[PortfolioCG-75](#)
- NTLM authentication, [SysAdmin-154](#)
- NUM_EXCLUDED_PARAM parameter,
[SysAdmin-321](#)
- numeric data mask, [CmdTokVal-81](#)
- O**
- Object History report, [Reports-91](#)
- Object Migrator, [Upgrade-10](#)
installing, [SysAdmin-38](#)
running on a single database schema,
[Upgrade-18](#)
- object revision, [DeployCG-194](#)
- Object Type Detail report, [Reports-39](#)
- Object Type Migrator, [SysAdmin-241](#)
- object types, [DeployCG-14](#), [DeployCG-183](#)
changing field widths, [DeployCG-190](#)
checklist, [DeployCG-37](#)
command requirements, [DeployCG-36](#)
commands and workflow, [CmdTokVal-14](#)
configuring fields, [DeployCG-187](#)
copying fields, [DeployCG-186](#)
custom objects definition, [DeployUG-15](#)
defining, [DeployCG-33](#)
defining in Workbench, [DeployUG-52](#)
definition, [DeployUG-14](#)
deleting fields, [DeployCG-188](#)
entity migrator, [SysAdmin-239](#)
fields changing values with commands,
[DeployCG-202](#)
fields selecting validation, [DeployCG-179](#)
fields text area, [DeployCG-190](#)
integrating commands with workflows,
[DeployCG-118](#)
integrating with workflows, [DeployCG-118](#)
migrating, [SysAdmin-222](#)
migrator definition, [DeployUG-15](#)
moving fields, [DeployCG-191](#)
naming, [DeployCG-193](#)
previewing, [DeployCG-192](#)
setting revisions, [DeployCG-194](#)
standard objects definition, [DeployUG-15](#)
swapping fields, [DeployCG-192](#)
where defined, [DeployUG-26](#)
worksheet, [DeployCG-332](#), [DeployCG-336](#)
- objective, performance
portfolio optimization, [PortfolioUG-61](#)
scenario optimization, [PortfolioUG-87](#)
- objectives, business
See business objectives.
- Objects/Environments Detail report,
[Reports-93](#)
- Open As Text button, described, [SysAdmin-184](#)
- open interface parameters
See INSERT_ROW procedure.
- open interface tables
See also specific interface table name.
loading data, [OpenAPI-18](#), [OpenAPI-44](#),
[OpenAPI-66](#), [OpenAPI-87](#),
[OpenAPI-108](#)
loading parameters, [OpenAPI-113](#)
- Organization Unit Open Interface,
[OpenAPI-43](#), [OpenAPI-85](#)
- Package Open Interface, [OpenAPI-86](#)
- Request Open Interface, [OpenAPI-63](#)
- User Open Interface, [OpenAPI-11](#)

Workflow Transaction Open Interface, [OpenAPI-107](#)
 Open Requests by Priority portlet, [DemandUG-89](#)
 OPEN_CURSORS database parameter, [SysAdmin-98](#)
 OPEN_LINKS database parameter, [SysAdmin-98](#)
 opening
 Contact Workbench, [DemandCG-278](#)
 Create Portlet Definition wizard, [CreateP&M-53](#)
 Dashboard pages, [GetStart-44](#)
 entities in Workbench, [GetStart-85](#)
 environment groups Workbench, [DeployCG-267](#)
 Environments Workbench, [DeployCG-242](#)
 existing reports, [GetStart-39](#)
 Import Portlet Definition wizard, [CreateP&M-69](#)
 Microsoft Project from work plans, [ProjectCG-18](#)
 Notification Template Workbench, [DemandCG-282](#), [DeployCG-288](#)
 packages, [DeployUG-89](#)
 packages from My Packages portlet, [DeployUG-90](#)
 packages from the Search Packages page, [DeployUG-89](#)
 packages in the Workbench, [DeployUG-108](#)
 releases, [DeployCG-209](#)
 Request Header Type Workbench, [DemandCG-235](#)
 request type Workbench, [DemandCG-127](#)
 requests, [DemandUG-68](#)
 requests using email, [DemandUG-69](#)
 requests using menu bar, [DemandUG-69](#)
 requests using portlets, [DemandUG-69](#)
 User Data Workbench, [DemandCG-299](#), [DeployCG-304](#)
 work plans in Microsoft Project, [ProjectUG-233](#)
 Workbench, [GetStart-75](#)
 Workbench from PPM Center, [GetStart-75](#)
 Workbench from the desktop, [GetStart-76](#), [GetStart-77](#)
 Workflow Workbench, [DemandCG-47](#), [DemandCG-243](#)
 operating expense data
 Manage Program page, [FinancialUG-93](#)
 portfolio, [FinancialUG-94](#)
 Program Cost Summary portlet, [FinancialUG-93](#)
 programs, [FinancialUG-92](#)
 projects, [FinancialUG-91](#)
 operations, Web services, [WebServices-8](#)
 Demand Management, [WebServices-17](#)
 Financial Management, [WebServices-21](#)
 Project Management, [WebServices-23](#)
 Resource Management, [WebServices-25](#)
 Time Management, [WebServices-27](#)
 Optimization Details tab of Scenario Details, [PortfolioUG-96](#)
 optimization, portfolio, [PortfolioUG-61](#)
 performance objective, [PortfolioUG-61](#)
 results, [PortfolioUG-61](#)
 optimization, scenario, [PortfolioUG-87](#)
 changing an optimized scenario, [PortfolioUG-100](#)
 changing optimization settings, [PortfolioUG-98](#)
 copying an existing optimization, [PortfolioUG-99](#)
 performance objective, [PortfolioUG-87](#)
 results, [PortfolioUG-94](#)
 OPTIMIZATION_ITERATION_MULTIPLIER parameter, [SysAdmin-322](#)
 OPTIMIZER_INDEX_COST_ADJ database parameter, [SysAdmin-99](#)
 OPTIMIZER_NUMBER_OF_TIMESHIFTS parameter, [SysAdmin-322](#)
 optional installations, [SysAdmin-72](#)
 OR condition workflow steps, [DemandCG-51](#), [DeployCG-62](#)
 Oracle

backing up database schemas on Oracle 10g, [Upgrade-25](#)

backing up database schemas on Oracle 9i, [Upgrade-24](#)

database tier, [SysAdmin-19](#), [PerfBP-9](#)

impacts, version 7.5, [WhatsNew-47](#)

RAC, [PerfBP-33](#)

RAC (Real Application Cluster)

- configuration, [SysAdmin-23](#)
- stored procedures, [SysAdmin-23](#)

Oracle database parameters, [SysAdmin-94](#)

- [_B_TREE_BITMAP_PLANS](#), [SysAdmin-94](#)
- [_LIKE_WITH_BIND_AS_EQUALITY](#), [SysAdmin-95](#)
- [_SORT_ELIMINATION_COST_RATIO](#), [SysAdmin-95](#)
- [DB_BLOCK_SIZE](#), [SysAdmin-96](#)
- [DB_CACHE_SIZE](#), [SysAdmin-96](#)
- [GLOBAL_NAMES](#), [SysAdmin-96](#)
- [LOG_BUFFER](#), [SysAdmin-97](#)
- [MAX_COMMIT_PROPAGATION_DELAY](#), [SysAdmin-97](#)
- [NLS_LENGTH_SEMANTICS](#), [SysAdmin-98](#)
- [OPEN_CURSORS](#), [SysAdmin-98](#)
- [OPEN_LINKS](#), [SysAdmin-98](#)
- [OPTIMIZER_INDEX_COST_ADJ](#), [SysAdmin-99](#)
- [PGA_AGGREGATE_TARGET](#), [SysAdmin-100](#)
- [PROCESSES](#), [SysAdmin-100](#)
- [SGA_TARGET](#), [SysAdmin-101](#)
- [SHARED_POOL_RESERVED_SIZE](#), [SysAdmin-101](#)
- [SHARED_POOL_SIZE](#), [SysAdmin-101](#)
- [WORKAREA_SIZE_POLICY](#), [SysAdmin-102](#)

Oracle Identity Management, [WebServices-47](#), [WebServices-52](#)

Oracle Real Application Clusters

- JDBC URL for, [SysAdmin-51](#)

Oracle Reports, [RML-7](#)

[ORACLE_APPS_ENABLED](#) parameter, [SysAdmin-322](#)

[ORACLE_APPS_VERSION](#) parameter, [SysAdmin-322](#)

[ORACLE_DB_VERSION](#) parameter, [SysAdmin-322](#)

[ORACLE_HOME](#)

- setting on UNIX, [Upgrade-30](#)
- setting on Windows, [Upgrade-29](#)

[ORACLE_HOME](#) environment variable, [SysAdmin-47](#), [SysAdmin-133](#), [SysAdmin-267](#), [SysAdmin-270](#)

[ORACLE_HOME](#) parameter, [SysAdmin-323](#)

[ORACLE_HOME](#) prompt, installation procedure, [SysAdmin-49](#)

Order By clause, [CreateP&M-33](#)

[ORG_UNIT_NAME](#) parameter, [SysAdmin-348](#)

organization model

- building, [ResourceUG-49](#)
- changing, [Security-106](#)
- converting organization units, [ResourceUG-55](#)
- creating, [ResourceUG-35](#)
- organization units, [ResourceUG-44](#)
- security for viewing, [Security-105](#)
- setting security for, [Security-105](#)

Organization Unit Open Interface, [OpenAPI-43](#)

- configuring the LDAP server, [OpenAPI-58](#)
- data model, [OpenAPI-43](#), [OpenAPI-85](#)
- loading data for simple import, [OpenAPI-44](#)

Run PPM Organization Unit Interface

- report, [OpenAPI-52](#), [OpenAPI-59](#)
- running a simple import, [OpenAPI-52](#)
- security groups, [OpenAPI-52](#)
- troubleshooting, [OpenAPI-62](#)

organization units

- budget associations, [FinancialUG-51](#)
- converting, [ResourceUG-55](#)
- creating, [ResourceUG-47](#)
- importing, [OpenAPI-43](#)

- linking to security groups, [ResourceUG-52](#)
- matrix, [ResourceUG-44](#)
- modeling, [ResourceUG-44](#)
- modifying, [ResourceUG-50](#)
- primary, [ResourceUG-44](#)
- security groups, [ResourceUG-53](#)
- Other Actuals tab of time sheets, [TimeUG-71](#)
- overdue time sheets, [TimeUG-117](#)
- Override Document Check Out access grant, [DocMgmt-101](#)
- override rules, [TimeCG-75](#)
 - configuring charge codes in, [TimeCG-73](#), [TimeCG-75](#)
 - creating, [TimeCG-77](#)
 - deleting, [TimeCG-84](#)
 - dependencies, [TimeCG-75](#)
 - editing, [TimeCG-83](#)
 - precedence of dependencies among multiple, [TimeCG-84](#)
 - precedence of results, [TimeCG-87](#)
 - results, [TimeCG-75](#)
- overriding
 - health for projects, [ProjectUG-163](#)
 - scheduled and actual values, [ResourceUG-138](#)
- Overview Page Section Preferences, [GetStart-42](#)
- Overview Section Detail report, [Reports-41](#)
- Overview tab in a scenario comparison, [PortfolioUG-54](#)
- ownership
 - setting for configuration entities, [Security-131](#)
- ownership groups, and entity migration, [SysAdmin-237](#)
- Ownership Override access grant, [SysAdmin-237](#)
- Ownership tab, [Reports-196](#)
 - portlet data sources, [CreateP&M-37](#)

P

- package
 - acting on workflow step, [Security-85](#)
 - security for deleting, [Security-86](#)
- Package Change History report, [Reports-95](#)
- Package Details report, [Reports-96](#)
- package filters
 - for My Items list, [TimeUG-46](#)
 - for time sheets, [TimeUG-61](#)
 - for work allocations, [TimeUG-133](#)
- Package History report, [Reports-99](#)
- Package Impact Analysis report, [Reports-101](#)
- Package Information section
 - Package window, [DeployUG-32](#)
- package level subworkflow, [DeployCG-206](#)
- package lines, [DeployCG-15](#)
 - setting security for approving, [Security-85](#)
- Package Open Interface, [OpenAPI-85](#)
 - data model, [OpenAPI-86](#)
 - loading data, [OpenAPI-87](#)
 - Run PPM Package Interface report, [OpenAPI-99](#)
 - running an import, [OpenAPI-87](#)
 - troubleshooting, [OpenAPI-103](#)
- package security, [Security-77](#)
 - overriding, [Security-87](#)
- Package window
 - Package Information section, [DeployUG-32](#)
- package work items
 - adding to My Items list, [TimeUG-46](#)
 - adding to time sheet, [TimeUG-60](#)
- Package Workbench, [DeployUG-55](#)
- PACKAGE_LOG_DIR parameter, [SysAdmin-133](#), [SysAdmin-323](#)
- packages, [DeployCG-15](#)
 - , [DeployUG-23](#)
 - accessing decision detail in Workbench, [DeployUG-38](#)

accessing graphical view in Workbench, [DeployUG-36](#)
 accessing line execution log in the Workbench, [DeployUG-35](#)
 accessing line permissions in the Workbench, [DeployUG-37](#)
 accessing line transaction history in Workbench, [DeployUG-38](#)
 accessing package execution history in the Workbench, [DeployUG-36](#)
 accessing workflow step information URL in the Workbench, [DeployUG-38](#)
 adding as references to requests, [DemandUG-49](#), [DemandUG-51](#)
 adding attachments from the standard interface, [DeployUG-95](#)
 adding existing packages in Workbench, [DeployUG-72](#)
 adding existing requests, [DeployUG-103](#)
 adding existing requests in Workbench, [DeployUG-80](#)
 adding line to in-progress package in Workbench, [DeployUG-120](#)
 adding notes from the standard interface, [DeployUG-93](#)
 adding notes in Workbench, [DeployUG-68](#), [DeployUG-117](#)
 adding package lines in Workbench, [DeployUG-64](#)
 adding packages, [DeployUG-98](#)
 adding packages in the Workbench, [DeployUG-73](#)
 adding programs, [DeployUG-100](#)
 adding programs in Workbench, [DeployUG-75](#)
 adding projects, [DeployUG-101](#)
 adding projects in Workbench, [DeployUG-76](#)
 adding references, [DeployUG-94](#)
 adding references in Workbench, [DeployUG-69](#)
 adding references to Workbench, [DeployUG-118](#)
 adding releases, [DeployUG-102](#)
 adding releases in the Workbench, [DeployUG-78](#)
 adding requests, [DeployUG-104](#)
 adding requests in the Workbench, [DeployUG-82](#)
 adding tasks, [DeployUG-106](#)
 adding tasks in the Workbench, [DeployUG-83](#)
 adding to packages, [DeployUG-96](#)
 adding to releases using Package window, [DeployCG-221](#)
 adding to releases using Release window, [DeployCG-218](#)
 adding to requests, [DemandUG-49](#), [DemandUG-51](#)
 adding to tasks, [ProjectUG-132](#)
 adding URLs, [DeployUG-107](#)
 adding URLs in the Workbench, [DeployUG-85](#)
 approving, [DeployUG-90](#)
 cancelling package lines in the Workbench, [DeployUG-128](#)
 checking status in the Workbench, [DeployUG-109](#)
 closing as failed, [DeployCG-152](#)
 closing as success, [DeployCG-151](#)
 configuring general information in Workbench, [DeployUG-63](#)
 creating, [DeployUG-47](#)
 creating by copying in the Workbench, [DeployUG-57](#)
 creating by referencing in the Workbench, [DeployUG-60](#), [DeployUG-62](#)
 creating in the Workbench, [DeployUG-55](#)
 creating package groups in Workbench, [DeployUG-123](#)
 defined, [DeployUG-10](#), [DeployUG-14](#)
 deleting in Workbench, [DeployUG-127](#)
 deleting references in Workbench, [DeployUG-120](#)
 disabling package lines in distribution, [DeployCG-231](#)
 editing package groups in Workbench, [DeployUG-125](#)
 enabling package lines in distribution, [DeployCG-231](#)
 environments refresh, [DeployCG-286](#)
 in the standard interface, [DeployUG-27](#)

- in the Workbench, [DeployUG-31](#)
- integrating with requests, [DemandCG-109](#),
[DeployCG-121](#)
- managing in the Workbench,
[DeployUG-121](#)
- marking ready for release, [DeployCG-153](#)
- merging in Workbench, [DeployUG-121](#)
- moving out of workflow steps,
[DemandCG-275](#), [DeployCG-170](#)
- opening, [DeployUG-89](#)
- opening from email notification links,
[DeployUG-90](#)
- opening in the Workbench, [DeployUG-108](#)
- package detail page header section,
[DeployUG-29](#)
- package detail page Notes section,
[DeployUG-30](#)
- package detail page Reference section,
[DeployUG-30](#)
- package detail page Status section,
[DeployUG-29](#)
- package level subworkflows,
[DeployCG-206](#)
- participant restriction, [Security-80](#)
- processing, [DeployUG-88](#)
- processing in the Workbench,
[DeployUG-108](#)
- processing package lines, [DeployCG-233](#)
- processing packages through decisions in
the Workbench, [DeployUG-113](#)
- processing packages through executions in
the Workbench, [DeployUG-115](#)
- processing steps in the Workbench,
[DeployUG-110](#)
- processing through workflow steps in
Workbench, [DeployUG-110](#)
- ready to release workflow steps,
[DeployCG-222](#)
- reference relationships, [DeployUG-41](#)
- referring from programs, [ProgramUG-61](#),
[ProgramUG-62](#)
- security for creating, [Security-81](#)
- security for selecting a specific workflow,
[Security-83](#)
- security for viewing, [Security-79](#)
- security overview, [Security-77](#)
- selecting a specific object type, security for,
[Security-84](#)
- submitting, [DeployUG-86](#)
- submitting in the Workbench,
[DeployUG-86](#)
- updating references in the Workbench,
[DeployUG-118](#)
- Workbench package window Notes tab,
[DeployUG-39](#)
- Workbench package window Package
Lines tab, [DeployUG-33](#)
- Workbench package window References
tab, [DeployUG-40](#)
- Workbench Package window Status tab,
[DeployUG-34](#)
- workflow, [DeployCG-204](#)
- workflows defining environments,
[DeployUG-48](#)
- packages and package lines
 - importing, [OpenAPI-85](#)
- Packages Pending report, [Reports-102](#)
- PAGE_PDF_EXPORT_DISABLED
parameter, [SysAdmin-323](#)
- parameters
 - cleanup, [SysAdmin-213](#)
 - configuration, [SysAdmin-279](#)
 - custom, [SysAdmin-81](#)
 - debug, [SysAdmin-214](#)
 - LdapAttribute.conf, [SysAdmin-348](#)
 - logging, [SysAdmin-220](#), [SysAdmin-344](#)
 - scheduler, [SysAdmin-216](#)
 - server.conf, [SysAdmin-281](#)
 - services, [SysAdmin-216](#)
 - special, [SysAdmin-81](#)
 - thread, [SysAdmin-216](#)
 - timeout, [SysAdmin-216](#)
- parameters in effect for active servers, report
providing information about,
[SysAdmin-181](#)
- parameters in workflows, [DemandCG-268](#),
[DeployCG-160](#)
- PARENT_ORG_UNIT_NAME parameter,
[SysAdmin-348](#)

- participants
 - configuring for projects, [ProjectUG-71](#)
 - projects, [ProjectUG-70](#)
- password
 - changing, [GetStart-40](#)
- password maintenance for environments, [DeployCG-263](#)
- password security, generating, [SysAdmin-88](#)
- PASSWORD_EXPIRATION_DAYS parameter, [SysAdmin-323](#)
- PASSWORD_REUSE_RESTRICTION_DAYS parameter, [SysAdmin-323](#)
- passwords
 - generating security for, [SysAdmin-88](#)
- passwords (database schema), changing, [SysAdmin-195](#)
- path
 - navigation, [GetStart-11](#)
- PATH environment variable
 - setting on Windows systems, [DocMgmt-42](#)
- path names, directories, [SysAdmin-280](#)
- PDF
 - exporting Dashboard pages to, [GetStart-57](#)
 - exporting Project Overview page to, [ProjectUG-172](#)
 - exporting task schedules to, [ProjectUG-206](#)
 - exporting work plans to, [ProjectUG-184](#), [ProjectUG-206](#)
- pdf directory, [SysAdmin-364](#)
- PENDING_ASSIGNMENTS_CLEANUP_INTERVAL parameter, [SysAdmin-323](#)
- PENDING_COST_EV_UPDATE_SERVICE_DELAY parameter, [SysAdmin-324](#)
- PENDING_COST_EV_UPDATE_SERVICE_ENABLED parameter, [SysAdmin-324](#)
- PENDING_EV_UPDATES_CLEANUP_INTERVAL parameter, [SysAdmin-324](#)
- Percent Complete and Actual Dates option, [ProjectUG-245](#)
- Percent Complete option, [ProjectUG-245](#)
- performance
 - improving, [SysAdmin-199](#), [SysAdmin-208](#)
 - improving during advanced searches, [SysAdmin-212](#)
 - improving throughput, [SysAdmin-210](#)
 - JVM tuning, [SysAdmin-208](#)
 - Resource Allocation Management page, [ResourceUG-120](#)
 - speeding up the upgrade process, [Upgrade-30](#)
 - tuning server cluster, [SysAdmin-209](#)
- performance best practices, [PerfBP-7](#)
- performance impact
 - on PPM Center, [DocMgmt-16](#)
- performance monitoring, [PerfBP-23](#)
- performance objective
 - portfolio optimization, [PortfolioUG-61](#)
 - scenario optimization, [PortfolioUG-87](#)
- performance problems
 - identifying, [SysAdmin-199](#)
 - isolating, [SysAdmin-199](#)
 - troubleshooting, [SysAdmin-206](#)
- period types for time sheets, [TimeCG-21](#)
 - enabling or disabling, [TimeCG-22](#)
- periods in Time Management
 - See time periods in Time Management.*
- periods in Portfolio Management
 - See time periods in Portfolio Management.*
- personal visualizations, [ResourceUG-141](#)
 - assignment details, [ResourceUG-142](#)
 - capacity, [ResourceUG-142](#)
- personalizing
 - Dashboard, [GetStart-58](#)
 - portlets, [GetStart-69](#)
- PFM - Asset workflow, [PortfolioCG-38](#)
 - customization considerations, [PortfolioCG-40](#)

PFM - Project workflow, [PortfolioCG-36](#)
 customization considerations, [PortfolioCG-38](#)

PFM - Proposal workflow, [PortfolioCG-34](#)
 customization considerations, [PortfolioCG-35](#)

PFM_PROJECTED_TOTAL_CALCULATION_ENABLED parameter, [SysAdmin-324](#)

PFM_PROJECTED_TOTAL_CALCULATION_INTERVAL parameter, [SysAdmin-324](#)

PGA_AGGREGATE_TARGET database parameter, [SysAdmin-100](#), [Upgrade-32](#)

PGA_AGGREGATE_TARGET parameter, [SysAdmin-324](#)

phrase, searching by, [DocMgmt-112](#)

physical refresh, [DeployCG-15](#)

pie chart portlet, [CreateP&M-114](#)
 display options, [CreateP&M-114](#)

Ping DB button, described, [SysAdmin-184](#)

Ping Server button, described, [SysAdmin-184](#)

pinging
 the database, [SysAdmin-184](#)
 the server, [SysAdmin-184](#)

PKG_number directory, [SysAdmin-364](#)

PL/SQL
 options, [SysAdmin-188](#)
 packages, [SysAdmin-23](#)

planned cost formula, [FinancialUG-58](#)

planned labor cost formula, [FinancialUG-58](#)

planned value formula, [FinancialUG-59](#)

Plug-in for PPM
 access grants, [ProjectUG-229](#)
 changing the server URL, [ProjectUG-232](#)
 installing, [ProjectUG-229](#)
 integrating with Microsoft Project, [ProjectUG-228](#)
 removing, [ProjectUG-231](#)
 requirements for Microsoft Project, [ProjectUG-229](#)
 requirements for Project Management, [ProjectUG-229](#)
 upgrading, [ProjectUG-231](#)

plug-in for PPM
 installing, [SysAdmin-37](#)

PM server
 migrating, [SysAdmin-266](#)

PM_CAN_ROLLUP_ACTUALS_ON_SAVE parameter, [ProjectCG-16](#), [SysAdmin-325](#)

PM_NUM_EDIT_ASGMTS parameter, [ProjectCG-14](#), [SysAdmin-325](#)

PM_NUM_EDIT_TASKS parameter, [ProjectCG-14](#), [SysAdmin-325](#)

policies for time sheets, [TimeUG-96](#), [TimeCG-25](#)
See also time sheet policies.

portfolio, [PortfolioUG-9](#)
 analysis, [PortfolioUG-33](#)
 building, [PortfolioUG-11](#)
 capital exposure, [FinancialUG-94](#)
 Capitalized Project Breakdown portlet, [FinancialUG-97](#)
 Capitalized Project Timelines portlet, [FinancialUG-96](#)
 Impairment Risks portlet, [FinancialUG-95](#)
 optimization
See optimization, portfolio.
 scores, [PortfolioUG-39](#)
 Total Exposure portlet, [FinancialUG-94](#)
 viewing, [PortfolioUG-31](#)
 viewing capital expense data, [FinancialUG-94](#)
 viewing operating expense data, [FinancialUG-94](#)

Portfolio Management, [PortfolioUG-9](#), [PortfolioCG-9](#)
 access grants, [PortfolioCG-65](#), [PortfolioCG-70](#)
 analyzing a portfolio, [PortfolioUG-33](#)
 assets, [PortfolioCG-24](#)
 building a portfolio, [PortfolioUG-11](#)

- configuring, [PortfolioCG-10](#)
- creating and linking
 - budgets, [PortfolioUG-22](#)
 - business objectives, [PortfolioUG-28](#)
 - financial benefits, [PortfolioUG-24](#)
 - staffing profiles, [PortfolioUG-30](#)
- creating assets, [PortfolioUG-18](#)
 - from projects, [PortfolioUG-18](#)
 - from scratch, [PortfolioUG-20](#)
- creating projects, [PortfolioUG-14](#)
 - from proposals, [PortfolioUG-15](#)
 - from scratch, [PortfolioUG-17](#)
- creating proposals, [PortfolioUG-12](#)
- creating scenario comparisons, [PortfolioUG-46](#)
- custom financial metric, [PortfolioCG-45](#)
- entities, creating, [PortfolioCG-26](#)
- entities, customizing, [PortfolioCG-17](#)
- global settings, configuring, [PortfolioCG-13](#)
- license, [PortfolioCG-65](#), [PortfolioCG-66](#)
- portfolio scores, [PortfolioUG-39](#)
- portlets
 - Current Portfolio Map, [PortfolioUG-41](#)
 - Portfolio By Category (financial data), [PortfolioUG-42](#)
 - scenario comparisons, [PortfolioUG-104](#)
- processes
 - See* processes in Portfolio Management.
- projects, [PortfolioCG-22](#)
- proposals, [PortfolioCG-18](#)
- scoring key, adjusting, [PortfolioCG-49](#)
- security groups, [PortfolioCG-65](#), [PortfolioCG-67](#)
- staffing profiles, [ResourceUG-87](#)
- viewing portfolio, [PortfolioUG-31](#)
- what-if analysis, [PortfolioUG-45](#)

Portfolio Management reports, [Reports-10](#)

portfolio optimization
See optimization, portfolio.

Portfolio Optimization license, [PortfolioCG-66](#)

PORTFOLIO_MANAGEMENT_LICENSE_KEY parameter, [SysAdmin-325](#)

portlet categories

- adding, [CreateP&M-97](#)
- deleting, [CreateP&M-98](#)
- managing, [CreateP&M-97](#)

portlet data sources, [CreateP&M-14](#)

- color map, [CreateP&M-120](#)
- column types, [CreateP&M-43](#)
- components, [CreateP&M-17](#)
- copying, [CreateP&M-39](#)
- creating, [CreateP&M-21](#)
- currency column type, [CreateP&M-46](#)
- Data Source tab, [CreateP&M-26](#)
- deleting, [CreateP&M-40](#)
- Filter clause, [CreateP&M-31](#)
- Filter Fields tab, [CreateP&M-35](#)
- From clause, [CreateP&M-28](#)
- general information section, [CreateP&M-24](#)
- Group By clause, [CreateP&M-33](#)
- Group By/Order By tab, [CreateP&M-33](#)
- Having clause, [CreateP&M-34](#)
- hyperlink column type, [CreateP&M-44](#)
- Order By clause, [CreateP&M-33](#)
- overview of, [CreateP&M-17](#)
- Ownership tab, [CreateP&M-37](#)
- relationship to portlet definitions, [CreateP&M-18](#)
- searching for, [CreateP&M-19](#)
- Select statement, [CreateP&M-28](#)
- Select/From tab, [CreateP&M-28](#)
- text-based column type, [CreateP&M-43](#)
- viewing, [CreateP&M-19](#)
- Where clause, [CreateP&M-30](#)
- Where/Filter tab, [CreateP&M-30](#)

Portlet Definition Detail report, [Reports-43](#)

Portlet Definition Migrator, [SysAdmin-243](#)

portlet definitions, [CreateP&M-14](#), [CreateP&M-47](#)

- builder portlets, [CreateP&M-49](#)
- color map, [CreateP&M-123](#)
- configuring access, [CreateP&M-61](#)
- copying, [CreateP&M-64](#)
- Create Portlet Definition wizard, [CreateP&M-53](#)

creating, [CreateP&M-53](#)
 deleting, [CreateP&M-68](#)
 display options, [CreateP&M-56](#)
 drill-down pages, [CreateP&M-78](#)
 HP-imported, [CreateP&M-49](#)
 HP-supplied, [CreateP&M-48](#)
 Import Portlet Definition wizard,
 [CreateP&M-69](#), [CreateP&M-73](#)
 importing Java portlets, [CreateP&M-69](#)
 importing WSRP portlets, [CreateP&M-73](#)
 Java portlets, [CreateP&M-49](#)
 migrating, [CreateP&M-77](#)
 modifying, [CreateP&M-65](#)
 portlet communication, [CreateP&M-60](#)
 portlet information, [CreateP&M-54](#)
 portlet types, [CreateP&M-53](#)
 preferences, [CreateP&M-57](#)
 relationship to portlet data sources,
 [CreateP&M-18](#)
 searching for, [CreateP&M-50](#)
 standard, [CreateP&M-49](#)
 user help, [CreateP&M-63](#)
 viewing, [CreateP&M-42](#)
 WSRP portlets, [CreateP&M-49](#)

portlet types
 bar chart portlet, [CreateP&M-106](#)
 bubble chart portlet, [CreateP&M-118](#)
 clustered bar chart portlet, [CreateP&M-109](#)
 line chart portlet, [CreateP&M-116](#)
 list portlet, [CreateP&M-99](#)
 pie chart portlet, [CreateP&M-114](#)
 portlet definitions, [CreateP&M-53](#)
 stacked bar chart portlet, [CreateP&M-112](#)

PORTLET_EXEC_TIMEOUT parameter,
 [SysAdmin-216](#), [SysAdmin-326](#)

PORTLET_MAX_ROWS_RETURNED,
 [PerfBP-19](#)

PORTLET_MAX_ROWS_RETURNED
 parameter, [SysAdmin-326](#)

portlets, [GetStart-13](#), [CreateP&M-13](#), [PerfBP-18](#)
 See also portlet categories.
 See also portlet data sources.
 See also portlet definitions.

See also portlet types.
 adding to Dashboard pages, [GetStart-65](#)
 Analyze Resource Pools parameters,
 [ResourceUG-94](#)
 Approve Time Sheets, [TimeUG-112](#)
 arranging list portlet data, [GetStart-47](#)
 Assignment Queue, [DemandUG-88](#)
 builder, [CreateP&M-47](#)
 change management, [MAC-69](#)
 changing portlet views, [GetStart-44](#)
 changing sizes, [GetStart-70](#)
 changing the name, [GetStart-72](#)
 changing the title, [DemandUG-104](#)
 changing widths, [GetStart-70](#)
 chart type, [GetStart-13](#)
 choose display columns, [GetStart-14](#)
 configuring, [GetStart-71](#)
 Consolidated Demand, [DemandUG-88](#),
 [DemandUG-99](#), [TrkMgUG-24](#),
 [TrkMgUG-27](#)
 controlling access, [Security-125](#)
 copying, [GetStart-67](#)
 copying and pasting, [GetStart-67](#)
 creating, [CreateP&M-15](#)
 Current Portfolio Map, [PortfolioUG-41](#)
 customizing, [ProgramUG-101](#)
 default view, [GetStart-45](#)
 deleting, [GetStart-69](#)
 Demand by Business Initiative,
 [DemandUG-101](#), [TrkMgUG-24](#),
 [TrkMgUG-30](#)
 Demand by Category, [DemandUG-88](#),
 [TrkMgUG-30](#)
 Demand by Department, [DemandUG-100](#),
 [TrkMgUG-24](#), [TrkMgUG-30](#)
 Demand List, [DemandUG-88](#), [TrkMgUG-27](#)
 Demand Management solution,
 [TrkMgUG-27](#)
 demand-related, [DemandUG-88](#)
 disabling, [Security-126](#)
 display options, [GetStart-73](#)
 display settings, [ProjectUG-59](#)
 displaying preferred currency,
 [FinancialUG-37](#)
 dragging and dropping, [GetStart-67](#)

drilling down, [GetStart-49](#)
edit page, [GetStart-14](#)
exporting data, [GetStart-55](#)
exporting to Microsoft Excel, [GetStart-55](#)
field colors, changing, [CustomSI-39](#)
field colors, ColorPalette.css file,
[CustomSI-88](#)
filtering data, [GetStart-72](#)
In Process Demand, [TrkMgUG-26](#),
[TrkMgUG-27](#)
Initiatives Pending Approval,
[DemandUG-103](#), [TrkMgUG-24](#),
[TrkMgUG-27](#)
Issue List, [DemandUG-88](#), [ProgramUG-98](#)
Java, [CreateP&M-14](#), [CreateP&M-47](#)
list type, [GetStart-13](#)
MAC - Deployed Releases, [MAC-88](#)
MAC - My Releases, [MAC-89](#)
MAC - My RFCs, [MAC-69](#)
MAC - Open Releases, [MAC-90](#)
MAC - Open RFCs, [MAC-70](#)
MAC - Releases, [MAC-90](#)
MAC - Releases By Category, [MAC-91](#)
MAC - Releases By Type, [MAC-92](#)
MAC - RFCs By Category, [MAC-71](#)
MAC - RFCs By Reason for Change,
[MAC-72](#)
MAC - RFCs By Status, [MAC-73](#)
MAC - RFCs per Release, [MAC-93](#)
managing requests, [DemandUG-88](#)
maximized view, [GetStart-46](#)
migrating, [SysAdmin-222](#)
minimized view, [GetStart-44](#)
modifying MAC-related, [MAC-40](#)
moving, [GetStart-67](#)
My Tasks, [TimeUG-16](#), [TimeUG-98](#),
[TimeCG-16](#)
narrow, [GetStart-70](#)
normal view, [GetStart-45](#)
on the Demand Manager page,
[DemandUG-99](#)
Open Requests by Priority, [DemandUG-89](#)
opening requests, [DemandUG-69](#)
personalizing, [GetStart-69](#)
Portfolio By Category (financial data),
[PortfolioUG-42](#)
preferences, [GetStart-14](#)
print settings, [ProjectUG-59](#)
Program Cost Summary, [ProgramUG-101](#)
Program List, [ProgramUG-96](#)
Program Project List portlet,
[ProgramUG-97](#)
Program Risk List, [DemandUG-89](#),
[ProgramUG-100](#)
Program Scope Change List,
[DemandUG-89](#), [ProgramUG-99](#)
release management, [MAC-87](#)
renaming, [GetStart-72](#)
Request Activity, [DemandUG-89](#)
Request List, [DemandUG-90](#), [TrkMgUG-27](#)
Request References, [DemandUG-90](#)
Request Summary, [DemandUG-90](#)
Request Summary Bar Chart,
[DemandUG-91](#)
Request Summary Pie Chart,
[DemandUG-91](#)
restricting user access, [Security-127](#)
scenario comparisons, [PortfolioUG-104](#)
selecting colors, [CreateP&M-120](#)
selecting sort column, [GetStart-47](#)
service level agreements, [TrkMgUG-33](#)
setting maximized view, [GetStart-42](#)
setting preferences, [DemandUG-104](#)
sizes, [GetStart-70](#)
SLA Exception Roll Up, [DemandUG-91](#),
[TrkMgUG-33](#)
SLA Exceptions by Department,
[DemandUG-102](#), [TrkMgUG-24](#),
[TrkMgUG-33](#)
sorting list portlet data, [GetStart-48](#)
support, [CreateP&M-14](#)
Team Assignment Queue, [TrkMgUG-26](#),
[TrkMgUG-31](#)
Team Demand by Priority, [TrkMgUG-26](#),
[TrkMgUG-30](#)
Team SLA Exceptions by Dept,
[TrkMgUG-26](#), [TrkMgUG-33](#)
upgrade impacts, version 7.5, [WhatsNew-38](#)
using query builder, [GetStart-73](#)
wide, [GetStart-70](#)

- WSRP, [CreateP&M-14](#), [CreateP&M-47](#)
- portlets My Requests, [DemandUG-89](#)
- ports
 - for external Web servers, [SysAdmin-111](#)
 - specifying for the index agent, [DocMgmt-68](#)
 - used by PPM Center, [SysAdmin-60](#)
- positions
 - viewing in resource allocation management, [ResourceUG-119](#)
- PPM Best Practices
 - installing, [SysAdmin-72](#)
- PPM Center
 - configuring for SiteMinder, [SysAdmin-165](#)
 - documentation related to integrations using MAC, [MAC-28](#)
 - integrating with SiteMinder, [SysAdmin-160](#)
 - integration with Change Control Management
 - See Change Control Management: integration with PPM Center.*
 - integration with Mercury Application Mapping
 - See Mercury Application Mapping: integration with PPM Center.*
 - integration with Quality Center
 - See Quality Center: integration with PPM Center.*
 - integration with Release Control
 - See Release Control: integration with PPM Center.*
 - integration with Remedy
 - See Remedy: integration with PPM Center.*
 - integration with Service Manager
 - See Service Manager: integration with PPM Center.*
 - integration with ServiceCenter
 - See ServiceCenter: integration with PPM Center.*
 - integration with Universal CMDB
 - See Universal CMDB: integration with PPM Center.*

- logging off, [GetStart-22](#)
- logging on, [GetStart-20](#)
- URL, [SysAdmin-91](#)
- PPM Center adapter file for bi-directional Service Manager or ServiceCenter integration, configuring, [MAC-128](#)
- PPM Center Schema prompt
 - installation procedure, [SysAdmin-51](#)
 - upgrade procedure, [Upgrade-27](#)
- PPM Center users
 - configuring for SiteMinder authentication, [SysAdmin-168](#)
- PPM Center-Quality Center Integration Tool, [MAC-200](#), [MAC-204](#)
 - creating a field mapping, [MAC-213](#)
 - default field mappings, [MAC-253](#)
 - deploying a field mapping, [MAC-225](#)
 - enabling a Quality Center project for integration, [MAC-205](#)
 - managing existing mappings, [MAC-229](#)
 - version supported for integration, [MAC-22](#)
- PPM Dashboard
 - setting portlet preferences, [DemandUG-104](#)
- PPM Dashboard data sources
 - migrating, [SysAdmin-222](#)
- PPM Dashboard modules
 - migrating, [SysAdmin-222](#)
- PPM directory, [Upgrade-21](#)
- PPM Documentation Library
 - upgrading, [Upgrade-19](#)
- PPM Server
 - changing the URL for the Plug-in for PPM, [ProjectUG-232](#)
 - configuring, [SysAdmin-86](#)
 - configuring Web services, [WebServices-38](#)
 - described, [SysAdmin-131](#)
 - disabled mode, [SysAdmin-75](#), [SysAdmin-363](#)
 - integrating with an external Web server, [SysAdmin-129](#)
 - migrating to a Windows machine, [SysAdmin-266](#)

- normal mode, [SysAdmin-75](#), [SysAdmin-363](#)
- restricted mode, [SysAdmin-75](#),
[SysAdmin-363](#)
- starting and stopping, [SysAdmin-75](#)
- stopping and starting, [SysAdmin-195](#)
- verifying client access, [SysAdmin-91](#)
- verifying configuration, [SysAdmin-87](#)
- viewing technical status of, [SysAdmin-176](#)

precedence

- schedules, [ProjectUG-181](#)

precedence of dependencies among multiple
override rules, [TimeCG-84](#)

precedence of setting charge codes by work
allocations, time sheet policies, and
override rules, [TimeCG-72](#)

preconfigured Dashboard pages,
[CreateP&M-127](#)

- administrator-provided, [CreateP&M-128](#)
- Demand Manager page, [DemandUG-99](#)
- HP-provided, [CreateP&M-127](#)

predecessor reference relationships,
[DeployUG-41](#), [DeployUG-46](#)

predecessors

- changing for tasks, [ProjectUG-153](#)
- configuring for tasks, [ProjectUG-123](#)
- linking to multiple tasks, [ProjectUG-151](#)
- relationships, [ProjectUG-86](#)
- request relationships, [ProjectUG-86](#)
- setting an external task, [ProjectUG-87](#)
- setting an internal task, [ProjectUG-87](#)
- setting requests, [ProjectUG-88](#)
- setting up, [ProjectUG-84](#)
- summary task relationships, [ProjectUG-86](#)
- task relationships, [ProjectUG-86](#)

preferences

- for portlets on a PPM Dashboard page,
[DemandUG-104](#)
- portlet, [GetStart-14](#)

previewing

- Dashboard pages, [GetStart-67](#)

previewing object types, [DeployCG-192](#)

Primary Object Migrator Host, [SysAdmin-272](#)

defined, [SysAdmin-276](#)

primary organization units, [ResourceUG-44](#)
converting to matrix, [ResourceUG-55](#)

printing

- portlet settings, [ProjectUG-59](#)
- Project Overview page, [ProjectUG-172](#)
- requests, [DemandUG-18](#), [DemandUG-85](#)
- time sheets, [TimeUG-92](#)
- work plan Gantt charts, [ProjectUG-184](#)

printing view, [ProjectUG-103](#)

priorities

- updating for programs, [ProgramUG-40](#)

priority validation configuration for
integrations using MAC, [MAC-35](#)

private and public keys

- generating, [SysAdmin-85](#)

private Dashboard pages, [GetStart-12](#)

private key authentication

- configuring, [SysAdmin-84](#)

private_key.txt file, [SysAdmin-89](#)

Procedural Language/Structured Query
Language options, [SysAdmin-188](#)

procedure INSERT_ROW
See INSERT_ROW.

process requirements overview, [DemandCG-19](#)

process, Time Management, [TimeUG-10](#),
[TimeCG-10](#)

processes

- managing for programs, [ProgramUG-90](#)

PROCESSES database parameter,
[SysAdmin-100](#)

processes in Portfolio Management

- assets, [PortfolioCG-38](#)
- customization considerations
See workflow customization
considerations.
- customizing, [PortfolioCG-33](#)
- projects, [PortfolioCG-36](#)
- proposals, [PortfolioCG-34](#)

- processing
 - distribution steps, [DeployCG-232](#)
 - package lines, [DeployCG-233](#)
 - packages, [DeployUG-88](#)
 - packages in the Workbench, [DeployUG-108](#), [DeployUG-110](#)
 - packages through decisions in the Workbench, [DeployUG-113](#)
 - packages through executions in the Workbench, [DeployUG-115](#)
 - packages through workflow steps in Workbench, [DeployUG-110](#)
 - releases, [DeployCG-209](#), [DeployCG-211](#)
 - requests, [Security-56](#)
- product information menu, [GetStart-16](#)
- program access, [ProgramUG-56](#)
- Program Cost Summary portlet, [FinancialUG-93](#), [ProgramUG-101](#)
- Program Issue field group, [ProgramCG-9](#)
- program issues
 - creating, [ProgramUG-24](#)
 - overview, [ProgramUG-23](#)
 - submitting, [ProgramUG-24](#)
- Program List portlet, [ProgramUG-96](#)
- Program Management
 - access grants, [ProgramCG-39](#)
 - business objectives, [ProgramUG-19](#)
 - configuration requirements, [ProgramCG-11](#)
 - configuring, [ProgramCG-11](#)
 - configuring request types, [ProgramCG-12](#), [ProgramCG-15](#)
 - configuring security, [ProgramCG-13](#), [ProgramCG-37](#)
 - configuring workflows, [ProgramCG-20](#)
 - creating security groups, [ProgramCG-40](#)
 - licenses, [ProgramCG-38](#)
 - menu bar, [ProgramUG-12](#)
 - overview, [ProgramUG-10](#)
 - request types, [ProgramCG-12](#)
 - security groups, [ProgramCG-40](#)
 - workflows, [ProgramCG-12](#)
- Program Management reports, [Reports-10](#)
- Program Manager page, [ProgramUG-93](#)
 - adding to the Dashboard, [ProgramUG-95](#)
- Program Project List portlet, [ProgramUG-97](#)
- Program Risk List portlet, [DemandUG-89](#), [ProgramUG-100](#)
- program root directory
 - DFC, [DocMgmt-76](#)
- Program Scope Change List portlet, [DemandUG-89](#), [ProgramUG-99](#)
- PROGRAM_SUMMARY_CONDITION_INTERVAL parameter, [SysAdmin-326](#)
- programs
 - adding custom fields to pages, [ProgramCG-25](#)
 - adding requests as references, [DemandUG-53](#)
 - adding to packages, [DeployUG-100](#)
 - adding to packages in Workbench, [DeployUG-75](#)
 - adding to requests, [DemandUG-53](#)
 - analyzing costs, [FinancialUG-79](#)
 - attachment references, [ProgramUG-60](#)
 - budget associations, [FinancialUG-50](#)
 - configuring access, [ProgramUG-56](#)
 - configuring health indicators, [ProgramUG-46](#)
 - creating, [ProgramUG-16](#)
 - issue request types, [ProgramCG-8](#)
 - issues, [ProgramUG-23](#)
 - Manage Program page, [FinancialUG-93](#)
 - managing issues, [ProgramUG-72](#)
 - managing processes, [ProgramUG-90](#)
 - modifying, [ProgramUG-43](#)
 - modifying health indicators, [ProgramUG-54](#)
 - overview, [ProgramUG-10](#)
 - package references, [ProgramUG-61](#), [ProgramUG-62](#)
 - Program Cost Summary portlet, [FinancialUG-93](#)
 - project references, [ProgramUG-63](#)
 - project settings to roll-up costs from projects, [FinancialUG-72](#)
 - references, [ProgramUG-60](#)

- request references, [ProgramUG-65](#), [ProgramUG-66](#)
- request types, [ProgramCG-8](#)
- rolling-up costs from projects, [FinancialUG-71](#)
- searching for, [ProgramUG-41](#)
- searching for issues, [ProgramUG-73](#)
- submitting requests, [ProgramUG-23](#)
- task references, [ProgramUG-68](#)
- updating priorities, [ProgramUG-40](#)
- URL references, [ProgramUG-70](#)
- viewing, [ProgramUG-41](#)
- viewing associated projects, [ProjectUG-167](#)
- viewing capital expense data, [FinancialUG-92](#)
- viewing operating expense data, [FinancialUG-92](#)
- workflows, [ProgramCG-8](#)
- project control entities, [ProjectUG-173](#), [ProjectCG-31](#)
- configuring, [ProjectCG-36](#)
- issues, [ProjectUG-174](#), [ProjectCG-32](#)
- risks, [ProjectUG-176](#), [ProjectCG-33](#)
- scope changes, [ProjectUG-178](#), [ProjectCG-34](#)
- workflows, [ProjectCG-37](#)
- Project Cost Breakdown report, [Reports-158](#)
- Project Cost Details report, [Reports-159](#)
- Project Cumulative Cost Metrics, [FinancialUG-72](#)
- Project Current Cost Metrics, [FinancialUG-74](#)
- project details
 - configuring in Project Management, [ProjectUG-26](#)
- Project Details tab, [ProjectCG-21](#)
 - access, [ProjectCG-25](#)
 - configuring fields, [ProjectCG-24](#)
 - default fields, [ProjectCG-23](#)
 - fields, [ProjectCG-21](#)
 - request types, [ProjectCG-24](#)
 - viewing, [ProjectUG-202](#)
- Project Exceptions tab
 - viewing, [ProjectUG-203](#)
- Project Fields policy, [ProjectUG-37](#)
- project filters
 - for My Items list, [TimeUG-40](#)
 - for time sheets, [TimeUG-50](#)
 - for work allocations, [TimeUG-131](#)
- Project Health policy, [ProjectUG-56](#)
- Project Issue request type, [ProjectCG-32](#)
- project issues
 - creating, [ProgramUG-27](#)
 - overview, [ProgramUG-23](#)
 - submitting, [ProgramUG-27](#)
- Project Management
 - access grants, [PortfolioCG-69](#)
 - activities, [ProjectUG-21](#), [ProjectUG-31](#)
 - conditional editing with Microsoft Project, [ProjectUG-253](#)
 - configuring, [ProjectUG-19](#)
 - configuring control processes, [ProjectUG-28](#)
 - configuring project details, [ProjectUG-26](#)
 - configuring project process, [ProjectUG-28](#)
 - configuring validations, [ProjectUG-24](#)
 - control processes, [ProjectUG-21](#)
 - creating resources in Microsoft Project, [ProjectUG-245](#)
 - enabling integration with Time Management, [ProjectUG-263](#)
 - functional impacts, version 7.5, [WhatsNew-23](#)
 - integrating with Microsoft Project, [ProjectUG-32](#), [ProjectUG-221](#)
 - integrating with Time Management, [ProjectUG-21](#), [ProjectUG-31](#)
 - integration strategies with Microsoft Project, [ProjectUG-225](#)
 - integration with Time Management, [ProjectUG-261](#)
 - See* integrating: Time Management and Project Management.
 - Microsoft Project policy settings, [ProjectUG-242](#)
 - Microsoft Project rules impact on fields, [ProjectUG-251](#)
 - new features, version 7.5, [WhatsNew-13](#)

- new Web services support, version 7.5, [WhatsNew-17](#)
- opening work plans in Microsoft Project, [ProjectUG-233](#)
- overview, [ProjectUG-15](#), [ProjectCG-7](#)
- project types, [ProjectUG-21](#), [ProjectUG-30](#)
- publishing Microsoft Project through, [ProjectUG-226](#)
- publishing work plans through Microsoft Project, [ProjectUG-225](#)
- regions, [ProjectUG-20](#), [ProjectUG-24](#)
- removing Microsoft Project associations, [ProjectUG-242](#)
- resource pools, [ProjectUG-19](#), [ProjectUG-23](#)
- resources, [ProjectUG-19](#), [ProjectUG-22](#)
- resources strategy, [ProjectUG-23](#)
- sending Microsoft Project work plans to, [ProjectUG-232](#)
- setting Microsoft Project synchronization modes, [ProjectUG-235](#)
- task user data, [ProjectUG-32](#)
- troubleshooting Microsoft Project synchronization, [ProjectUG-257](#)
- validations, [ProjectUG-20](#)
- Web services, [WebServices-23](#)
- working with Microsoft Project
 - Server-based projects, [ProjectUG-257](#)
 - WSDL, [WebServices-31](#)
 - XSD, [WebServices-33](#)
 - XSD, common, [WebServices-33](#)
- Project Management reports, [Reports-155](#)
- project managers, [ProjectUG-70](#)
 - responsibilities, [ProjectUG-137](#)
- Project Overview Layout policy, [ProjectUG-59](#)
- Project Overview page, [ProjectUG-68](#), [ProjectUG-159](#), [ProjectUG-199](#)
 - printing, [ProjectUG-172](#)
 - Project Details tab, [ProjectUG-202](#), [ProjectCG-21](#)
 - Project Exceptions tab, [ProjectUG-203](#)
 - References tab, [ProjectUG-204](#)
- project policies, [ProjectUG-34](#)
 - changing, [ProjectUG-35](#)
- Cost and Earned Value Health, [ProjectUG-52](#)
- Cost and Effort, [ProjectUG-46](#)
- enforcing, [ProjectUG-35](#)
- Issue Health, [ProjectUG-57](#)
- Microsoft Project Integration, [ProjectUG-53](#)
- non-propagating, [ProjectUG-35](#)
- override status, [ProjectUG-35](#)
- Project Fields, [ProjectUG-37](#)
- Project Health, [ProjectUG-56](#)
- Project Overview Layout, [ProjectUG-59](#)
- Project Security, [ProjectUG-63](#)
- Request Type, [ProjectUG-40](#)
- Schedule Health, [ProjectUG-44](#)
- Scheduling, [ProjectUG-41](#)
- setting, [ProjectUG-36](#)
- Staffing Profile Assignments, [ProjectUG-55](#)
- Task Auditing, [ProjectUG-58](#)
- Work Plan, [ProjectUG-39](#)
- project process, [ProjectCG-27](#)
 - configuring, [ProjectCG-29](#)
 - configuring in Project Management, [ProjectUG-28](#)
 - workflows, [ProjectCG-27](#)
- Project Risk request type, [ProjectCG-33](#)
- project risks
 - creating, [ProgramUG-31](#)
 - overview, [ProgramUG-23](#)
 - submitting, [ProgramUG-31](#)
- Project Scope Change Request request type, [ProjectCG-34](#)
- project scope changes
 - creating, [ProgramUG-33](#)
 - overview, [ProgramUG-24](#)
 - submitting, [ProgramUG-33](#)
- project security
 - overriding, [Security-98](#)
- Project Security policy, [ProjectUG-63](#)
- Project Type Migrator, [SysAdmin-244](#)
- project types, [ProjectUG-33](#)
 - creating, [ProjectUG-36](#)

in Project Management, [ProjectUG-21](#),
[ProjectUG-30](#)
 migrating, [SysAdmin-222](#)

project work items
 adding to My Items list, [TimeUG-39](#)
 adding to time sheet, [TimeUG-49](#)
 who can log time on which projects,
[TimeUG-51](#)

project workflow
 See PFM - Project workflow.

PROJECT_PV_UPDATE_INTERVAL_
 MINUTES parameter, [SysAdmin-326](#)

Projected Resource Pool Utilization
 resource allocation management,
[ResourceUG-117](#)

projects, [PortfolioUG-14](#), [ProjectUG-204](#),
[PortfolioCG-22](#)
 access grants, [PortfolioCG-69](#)
 activity inheritance for tasks,
[FinancialUG-90](#)
 adding project managers, [ProjectUG-71](#)
 adding stakeholders, [ProjectUG-71](#)
 adding to packages, [DeployUG-101](#)
 adding to packages in Workbench,
[DeployUG-76](#)
 adding to requests, [DemandUG-54](#)
 adding to requests as references,
[DemandUG-54](#)
 analyzing costs, [FinancialUG-72](#)
 assigning activities, [FinancialUG-89](#)
 associating with budgets, [FinancialUG-49](#)
 changing settings, [ProjectUG-70](#)
 configuring cost data, [FinancialUG-61](#)
 configuring how actuals are entered,
[FinancialUG-64](#)
 configuring participants, [ProjectUG-71](#)
 configuring process workflow,
[ProjectCG-29](#)
 controlling resources, [Security-94](#)
 cost health, [ProjectUG-52](#)
 creating, [PortfolioUG-14](#), [ProjectUG-65](#),
[ProjectUG-67](#), [Security-94](#)
 creating assets from, [PortfolioUG-18](#),
[PortfolioCG-44](#)
 creating from proposals, [PortfolioUG-15](#),
[PortfolioCG-43](#)
 creating from scratch, [PortfolioUG-17](#)
 creating staffing profiles, [ResourceUG-97](#)
 creating work plans for, [ProjectUG-76](#)
 critical path, [ProjectUG-156](#)
 customization considerations,
[PortfolioCG-24](#)
 date controls, [ProjectUG-180](#)
 deleting, [ProjectUG-191](#)
 enabling capitalization tracking,
[FinancialUG-83](#)
 enabling SOP 98-1 tracking,
[FinancialUG-83](#)
 enabling viewing, [ProjectUG-63](#)
 exception rules, [ProjectUG-45](#)
 health indicator, [ProjectUG-56](#)
 integrating requests, [DemandUG-93](#)
 issue request types, [ProgramCG-8](#)
 issues, [ProgramUG-23](#)
 logging issues, [ProjectUG-174](#)
 logging risks, [ProjectUG-176](#)
 logging scope changes, [ProjectUG-178](#)
 managing, [ProjectUG-137](#)
 managing baselines, [Security-96](#)
 overriding health, [ProjectUG-163](#)
 overview page, [ProjectUG-68](#),
[ProjectUG-159](#)
 participants, [ProjectUG-70](#)
 project settings to roll-up costs to programs,
[FinancialUG-72](#)
 referring from programs, [ProgramUG-63](#)
 risk request types, [ProgramCG-8](#)
 risks, [ProgramUG-23](#)
 rolling-up costs to programs,
[FinancialUG-71](#)
 schedule precedence, [ProjectUG-181](#)
 scope change request types, [ProgramCG-8](#)
 scope changes, [ProgramUG-24](#)
 searching for, [ProjectUG-160](#),
[ProjectUG-197](#)
 searching for issues, [ProgramUG-75](#)
 security for viewing, [Security-90](#)
 security settings, [PortfolioCG-69](#)
 setting up, [ProjectUG-139](#)

- statuses, [ProjectUG-140](#)
- synchronizing schedules, [ProjectUG-181](#)
- tracking history, [ProjectUG-187](#)
- viewing, [ProjectUG-173](#)
- viewing associated programs,
[ProjectUG-167](#)
- viewing budgets, [FinancialUG-45](#)
- viewing capital expense data,
[FinancialUG-91](#)
- viewing health, [ProjectUG-162](#)
- viewing operating expense data,
[FinancialUG-91](#)
- viewing summary condition,
[ProjectUG-162](#)
- working with Microsoft Project
Server-based projects, [ProjectUG-257](#)
- proposal workflow
 - See* PFM - Proposal workflow.
- proposals, [PortfolioUG-12](#), [PortfolioCG-18](#)
 - creating, [PortfolioUG-12](#)
 - creating projects from, [PortfolioUG-15](#),
[PortfolioCG-43](#)
 - customization considerations,
[PortfolioCG-20](#)
- protocols
 - used by PPM Center, [SysAdmin-60](#)
- public_key.txt file, [SysAdmin-89](#)
- purging
 - requests, [DemandUG-85](#)

Q

- QC
 - See* Quality Center.
- Quality Center
 - documentation, [MAC-30](#)
 - enabling a project for integration with PPM
Center, [MAC-205](#)
 - integration with PPM Center, [MAC-25](#),
[MAC-189](#)
 - See also* PPM Center-Quality Center
Integration Tool.
 - configuring, [MAC-203](#)

- using, [MAC-237](#)
- special commands for integration, [MAC-97](#)
- synchronization of requirements hierarchy
with PPM Center requests hierarchy,
[MAC-244](#)
- versions supported for integration, [MAC-22](#)
- queries
 - advanced Workbench queries, [GetStart-80](#)
 - Boolean operators, [GetStart-82](#)
 - case sensitivity, [GetStart-80](#)
 - combination, [DocMgmt-113](#)
 - creating in Workbench, [GetStart-78](#)
 - deleting in Workbench, [GetStart-79](#)
 - saved, [GetStart-78](#)
 - saving, [GetStart-78](#)
 - using in Workbench, [GetStart-78](#)
 - wildcard characters, [GetStart-80](#)
- query builder, [GetStart-27](#)
 - comparison operators used, [DemandUG-65](#)
 - logical operators used, [DemandUG-67](#)
 - portlets, [GetStart-73](#)
 - using, [DemandUG-65](#)
- Quick Edit
 - page display option, [ProjectCG-14](#)
- quick edits
 - described, [DemandUG-75](#)
 - error handling during, [DemandUG-76](#)
 - how to perform, [DemandUG-77](#)

R

- RAC (Real Application Cluster) configuration,
[SysAdmin-23](#)
- RAMP_MAX_RA_PER_PAGE parameter,
[ResourceUG-113](#)
- RAMP_PAGE_SIZE parameter,
[ResourceUG-113](#)
- RCS Check In report, [Reports-105](#)
- RCS Check Out report, [Reports-106](#)
- reactivating
 - warning message display, [GetStart-41](#)
- read, [WebServices-21](#), [WebServices-28](#)

readTasks, [WebServices-24](#)

receive steps, [DemandCG-115](#), [DeployCG-127](#)

Red Hat Linux platform, running PPM Center on, [SysAdmin-22](#)

REFERENCE_UPDATE_INTERVAL parameter, [SysAdmin-326](#)

references, [ProjectUG-114](#)

- added to packages in Workbench, [DeployUG-118](#)
- adding attachments to packages from the standard interface, [DeployUG-95](#)
- adding existing packages to packages, [DeployUG-96](#)
- adding existing packages to packages in Workbench, [DeployUG-72](#)
- adding existing references to packages, [DeployUG-103](#)
- adding existing requests to packages in Workbench, [DeployUG-80](#)
- adding files in Project Management, [ProjectUG-210](#)
- adding for requests, [DemandUG-47](#)
- adding in Project Management, [ProjectUG-210](#)
- adding packages to packages, [DeployUG-98](#)
- adding packages to packages in the Workbench, [DeployUG-73](#)
- adding programs to packages, [DeployUG-100](#)
- adding programs to packages in Workbench, [DeployUG-75](#)
- adding projects to packages, [DeployUG-101](#)
- adding projects to packages in Workbench, [DeployUG-76](#)
- adding releases to packages, [DeployUG-102](#)
- adding releases to packages in the Workbench, [DeployUG-78](#)
- adding requests to packages, [DeployUG-104](#)
- adding requests to packages in the Workbench, [DeployUG-82](#)
- adding tasks to packages, [DeployUG-106](#)
- adding tasks to packages in the Workbench, [DeployUG-83](#)
- adding to packages, [DeployUG-94](#)
- adding to packages in Workbench, [DeployUG-69](#)
- adding URLs in Project Management, [ProjectUG-211](#)
- adding URLs to packages, [DeployUG-107](#)
- adding URLs to packages in the Workbench, [DeployUG-85](#)
- attaching to tasks, [ProjectUG-129](#)
- attachments, [ProgramUG-60](#)
- attachments to tasks, [ProjectUG-210](#)
- creating packages in the Workbench, [DeployUG-60](#), [DeployUG-62](#)
- deleting in packages in Workbench, [DeployUG-120](#)
- deleting in Project Management, [ProjectUG-213](#)
- editing in Project Management, [ProjectUG-212](#)
- finish-finish predecessor relationships, [DemandUG-33](#)
- package relationships, [DeployUG-41](#)
- packages, [ProgramUG-61](#), [ProgramUG-62](#)
- predecessor relationships, [DeployUG-41](#), [DeployUG-46](#), [DemandUG-33](#)
- programs, [ProgramUG-60](#)
- projects, [ProgramUG-63](#)
- relationships list, [DeployUG-42](#)
- request relationships, [DemandUG-29](#)
- requests, [ProgramUG-65](#), [ProgramUG-66](#)
- successor relationships, [DeployUG-41](#), [DeployUG-46](#), [DemandUG-33](#)
- tasks, [ProgramUG-68](#)
- updated in packages in the Workbench, [DeployUG-118](#)
- updating in Task page, [ProjectUG-209](#)
- URLs, [ProgramUG-70](#)
- viewing in Project Management, [ProjectUG-210](#), [ProjectUG-212](#)

References tab

- viewing, [ProjectUG-204](#)

referencing

- user data, [DemandCG-297](#), [DeployCG-303](#)

refresh

- environment, [DeployCG-276](#)
 - add line, [DeployCG-278](#)
 - calculate lines, [DeployCG-283](#)
 - cancel, [DeployCG-284](#)
 - configuring, [DeployCG-282](#)
 - exclude line, [DeployCG-279](#)
 - include line, [DeployCG-279](#)
 - open package, [DeployCG-279](#)
 - opening workbench, [DeployCG-281](#)
 - packages, [DeployCG-286](#)
 - update lines, [DeployCG-283](#)
 - view detail, [DeployCG-279](#)
 - workflows, [DeployCG-284](#)
- environments, [DeployCG-278](#)
- refresh group, [DeployCG-15](#)
- refresh rates
 - configuring, [GetStart-64](#)
- region attribute, [ResourceUG-37](#)
- Region Name prompt
 - installation procedure, [SysAdmin-52](#)
- regional calendars
 - setup, [ResourceUG-23](#)
 - system default, [ResourceUG-24](#)
- regions
 - access grant for viewing, [Security-123](#)
 - assigning resources, [FinancialUG-35](#)
 - associated entities, [FinancialUG-35](#)
 - configuring for budgets, [FinancialUG-40](#)
 - creating, [FinancialUG-34](#)
 - disabling, [FinancialUG-34](#)
 - entities, [FinancialUG-33](#)
 - in Project Management, [ProjectUG-20](#), [ProjectUG-24](#)
 - managing, [FinancialUG-33](#)
 - modifying, [FinancialUG-34](#)
 - modifying local currency, [FinancialUG-35](#)
 - modifying the calendar, [FinancialUG-35](#)
 - specifying local currency, [FinancialUG-34](#)
 - specifying the calendar, [FinancialUG-34](#)
 - where to select, [FinancialUG-36](#)
- re-implemented Web services, [WebServices-11](#), [WebServices-13](#)
- Demand Management, [WebServices-18](#), [WebServices-19](#)
- rejected time on time sheets, configuring user notification of, [TimeCG-38](#)
- rejecting
 - resource requests in resource allocation management, [ResourceUG-115](#)
- rejecting demand, [TrkMgUG-41](#), [ResourceUG-92](#)
- rejecting time
 - on time sheets, [TimeUG-103](#)
 - procedure, [TimeUG-105](#)
- rejecting time on time sheets, [ProjectUG-169](#)
- rejectTimeSheet, [WebServices-28](#)
- rejectTimeSheetLine, [WebServices-28](#)
- related documents, [DemandUG-13](#)
- related information, [DemandCG-17](#)
- release, [DeployCG-15](#)
 - distribution, [DeployCG-15](#)
- Release Control
 - documentation, [MAC-30](#)
 - integration with PPM Center, [MAC-26](#), [MAC-263](#)
 - configuring, [MAC-264](#)
 - using, [MAC-267](#)
 - version supported for integration, [MAC-22](#)
- Release Detail report, [Reports-108](#)
- release management, ITIL
 - portlets, [MAC-87](#)
 - adding, [MAC-87](#)
 - MAC - Deployed Releases, [MAC-88](#)
 - MAC - My Releases, [MAC-89](#)
 - MAC - Open Releases, [MAC-90](#)
 - MAC - Releases, [MAC-90](#)
 - MAC - Releases By Category, [MAC-91](#)
 - MAC - Releases By Type, [MAC-92](#)
 - MAC - RFCs per Release, [MAC-93](#)
 - reports, [MAC-93](#)
 - MAC - Forward Schedule of Releases Report, [MAC-94](#)

MAC - Release Content Report, [MAC-95](#)
 MAC - Release Summary Report, [MAC-96](#)
 request type
 MAC - Release Management, [MAC-77](#)
 workflows
 MAC - Release Distribution workflow, [MAC-87](#)
 MAC - Release Request workflow, [MAC-83](#)
 Release Notes report, [Reports-111](#)
 releases, [DeployCG-213](#)
 adding packages using Package window, [DeployCG-221](#)
 adding packages using Release window, [DeployCG-218](#)
 adding requests, [DeployCG-225](#)
 adding requests using Release window, [DeployCG-225](#)
 adding requests using Requests window, [DeployCG-227](#)
 adding to packages, [DeployUG-102](#)
 adding to packages in the Workbench, [DeployUG-78](#)
 adding to requests, [DemandUG-55](#)
 adding to tasks, [ProjectUG-134](#)
 configuring, [DeployCG-213](#)
 creating, [DeployCG-210](#)
 dependencies, [DeployCG-207](#)
 distribution workflows, [DeployCG-205](#)
 open releases, [DeployCG-209](#)
 package workflows, [DeployCG-204](#)
 preconfiguration, [DeployCG-209](#)
 processing, [DeployCG-209](#), [DeployCG-211](#)
 submitting releases, [DeployCG-209](#)
 verifying, [DeployCG-228](#)
 Remaining Capital Expenses formula, [FinancialUG-97](#)
 Remedy
 adapter file, configuring, [MAC-151](#)
 documentation, [MAC-29](#)
 integration with PPM Center, [MAC-22](#), [MAC-147](#)
 configuring, [MAC-149](#)
 logging of errors and events, [MAC-165](#)
 version supported for integration, [MAC-21](#)
 Remember my logon checkbox, [GetStart-20](#)
 reminders to submit time sheets, configuring, [TimeCG-34](#)
 remote database installation, [DocMgmt-40](#)
 REMOTE_ADMIN_REQUIRE_AUTH parameter, [SysAdmin-327](#), [SysAdmin-360](#)
 remove RML views, [RML-14](#)
 removing
 Microsoft Project and Project Management associations, [ProjectUG-242](#)
 Plug-in for PPM, [ProjectUG-231](#)
 work items from time sheets, [TimeUG-63](#)
 renaming
 Dashboard pages, [GetStart-63](#)
 portlets, [GetStart-72](#)
 reopening requests, [DemandUG-82](#)
 reordering
 cost factors, [FinancialUG-18](#)
 replaced Web services, [WebServices-12](#), [WebServices-13](#)
 Report Type Detail report, [Reports-43](#)
 Report Type Migrator, [SysAdmin-246](#)
 Report Type window, [Reports-181](#)
 Commands tab, [Reports-192](#)
 Fields tab, [Reports-182](#)
 Layout tab, [Reports-191](#)
 Ownership tab, [Reports-196](#)
 Security tab, [Reports-195](#)
 report types, [Reports-175](#)
 creating (new), [Reports-177](#)
 creating (new, based on existing), [Reports-178](#)
 migrating, [SysAdmin-222](#)
 modifying, [Reports-180](#)
 Report Types Workbench, [Reports-175](#)
 REPORT_DIR parameter, [SysAdmin-133](#)

REPORT_LOG_DIR parameter, [SysAdmin-327](#)

Reporting Meta Layer
See RML.

Reporting Meta Layer Schema prompt
 installation procedure, [SysAdmin-51](#)

reporting time on time sheets, [TimeUG-19](#)

who can log time on which projects,
[TimeUG-51](#)

who can log time on which requests,
[TimeUG-59](#)

who can log time on which tasks,
[TimeUG-55](#)

REPORTING_STATUS_REFRESH_RATE
 parameter, [SysAdmin-217](#), [SysAdmin-327](#)

reports
See also report types.
See also specific open interface.

- Broker Connection, [SysAdmin-180](#)
- Broker In Use Sessions, [SysAdmin-180](#)
- Broker Performance, [SysAdmin-180](#)
- CacheManager Sizes, [SysAdmin-180](#)
- CacheManager Statistics, [SysAdmin-180](#)
- cancellable, [Reports-28](#)
- cancelling (running), [Reports-26](#)
- change management, [MAC-74](#)
- Client Font, [SysAdmin-181](#)
- Client Property, [SysAdmin-181](#)
- Client Timezone, [SysAdmin-181](#)
- deleting results, [Reports-29](#)
- Delinquent Time Sheets, [TimeUG-117](#)
- Execution Dispatcher Manager,
[SysAdmin-181](#)
- Execution Dispatcher Pending Batch,
[SysAdmin-181](#)
- Execution Dispatcher Pending Group,
[SysAdmin-181](#)
- Import Requests, [OpenAPI-79](#)
- Import Users for LDAP import,
[OpenAPI-37](#)
- Import Users for simple import,
[OpenAPI-28](#)
- Installed Extensions, [SysAdmin-181](#)
- JVM memory, [SysAdmin-181](#)
- Kintana RMI, [SysAdmin-181](#)
- MAC - Change Summary Report, [MAC-74](#)
- MAC - Forward Schedule of Changes for
 RFC Report, [MAC-75](#)
- MAC - Forward Schedule of Releases
 Report, [MAC-94](#)
- MAC - Release Content Report, [MAC-95](#)
- MAC - Release Summary Report, [MAC-96](#)
- managing requests, [DemandUG-86](#)
- modifying MAC-related, [MAC-40](#)
- opening existing reports, [GetStart-39](#)
- release management, [MAC-93](#)
- Run PPM Organization Unit Interface for
 LDAP import, [OpenAPI-59](#)
- Run PPM Organization Unit Interface for
 simple import, [OpenAPI-52](#)
- Run PPM Package Interface, [OpenAPI-99](#)
- Run Workflow Transaction Interface,
[OpenAPI-125](#)
- running new reports, [GetStart-38](#)
- Server Cache Status, [SysAdmin-181](#)
- Server Configuration, [SysAdmin-181](#)
- Server Event Listener, [SysAdmin-182](#)
- Server Logon, [SysAdmin-182](#)
- Server Status, [SysAdmin-182](#)
- Server Thread, [SysAdmin-182](#)
- Service Controller, [SysAdmin-182](#),
[SysAdmin-214](#)
- submitting, [GetStart-38](#), [Reports-14](#)
- upgrade impacts, version 7.5, [WhatsNew-37](#)
- viewing (running), [Reports-26](#)
- viewing existing reports, [GetStart-39](#)
- viewing previously submitted, [Reports-20](#)

reports directory, [SysAdmin-365](#)

repositories

- copying, [DocMgmt-95](#)
- described, [DocMgmt-24](#)
- exporting and importing, [DocMgmt-98](#)
- migrating to a new Content Server instance,
[DocMgmt-94](#)
- starting and stopping, [DocMgmt-54](#)
- starting and stopping on UNIX,
[DocMgmt-55](#)

- starting and stopping on Windows systems, [DocMgmt-55](#)
- repository owner account, on UNIX, [DocMgmt-35](#)
- REQ_number directory, [SysAdmin-364](#)
- request
 - creating, [Security-50](#)
- Request Activity portlet, [DemandUG-89](#)
- Request Browser, [GetStart-35](#)
 - using to search requests, [DemandUG-67](#)
- request creation security
 - workflow restrictions, [Security-54](#)
- Request Detail (Filter by Custom Fields) report, [Reports-126](#)
- request detail page
 - approval details, [DemandUG-26](#)
 - details section, [DemandUG-20](#)
 - graphical view, [DemandUG-24](#)
 - header section, [DemandUG-19](#)
 - notes section, [DemandUG-21](#)
 - references section, [DemandUG-28](#)
 - request execution log, [DemandUG-28](#)
 - Resources section, [DemandUG-21](#)
 - status section, [DemandUG-23](#)
 - title section, [DemandUG-18](#)
 - transaction history, [DemandUG-27](#)
- Request Detail report, [Reports-130](#)
- request execution
 - assigning requests, [ResourceUG-124](#)
 - configuring requests, [ResourceUG-122](#)
 - My Requests portlet, [ResourceUG-141](#)
 - overview, [ResourceUG-121](#)
- request field tokens, [CmdTokVal-60](#)
 - prefixes, [CmdTokVal-60](#)
 - table components, [CmdTokVal-61](#)
- request filters
 - for My Items list, [TimeUG-45](#)
 - for time sheets, [TimeUG-58](#)
 - for work allocations, [TimeUG-132](#)
- Request For Change, [MAC-40](#)
- request header type
 - upgrade impacts, version 7.5, [WhatsNew-36](#)
- Request Header Type Detail report, [Reports-45](#)
- Request Header Type Migrator, [SysAdmin-247](#)
- request header types
 - configuring, [DemandCG-229](#)
 - configuring filters, [DemandCG-237](#)
 - configuring general information, [DemandCG-236](#)
 - field groups, [DemandCG-231](#)
 - list, [DemandCG-229](#)
 - migrating, [SysAdmin-222](#)
 - opening Workbench, [DemandCG-235](#)
 - overview, [DemandCG-230](#)
- request hierarchy synchronization for integration of PPM Center with Quality Center, [MAC-244](#)
- Request History report, [Reports-135](#)
- Request List portlet, [DemandUG-90](#), [TrkMgUG-27](#)
- Request Open Interface, [OpenAPI-63](#)
 - data model, [OpenAPI-63](#)
 - Import Requests report, [OpenAPI-79](#)
 - loading data, [OpenAPI-66](#)
 - running an import, [OpenAPI-66](#)
 - troubleshooting, [OpenAPI-83](#)
- Request Quick View report, [Reports-139](#)
- Request References portlet, [DemandUG-90](#)
- request rules
 - Stop processing other rules? option, [DemandCG-174](#), [DemandCG-186](#)
- request security, [Security-43](#)
- request statuses in process customization in Portfolio Management, [PortfolioCG-41](#)
- Request Summary (Filter by Custom Fields) report, [Reports-143](#)
- Request Summary Bar Chart portlet, [DemandUG-91](#)
- Request Summary Pie Chart portlet, [DemandUG-91](#)

Request Summary portlet, [DemandUG-90](#)

Request Summary report, [Reports-147](#)

request type

- upgrade impacts, version 7.5, [WhatsNew-36](#)

Request Type Detail report, [Reports-46](#)

Request Type Migrator, [SysAdmin-249](#)

Request Type policy, [ProjectUG-40](#)

request type rules

- about advanced rules, [DemandCG-175](#)
- effects of rule events on field behavior, [DemandCG-170](#)
- simple default versus advanced, [DemandCG-167](#)

request types, [DemandCG-132](#), [DemandCG-196](#)

- adding commands, [DemandCG-191](#)
- adding help, [DemandCG-227](#)
- adding IT demand, [TrkMgCG-26](#)
- adding ownerships, [DemandCG-224](#)
- adding request header types, [TrkMgCG-30](#)
- adding sections, [DemandCG-150](#)
- adding to workflows, [ProgramCG-20](#)
- adding workflows, [DemandCG-199](#)
- adding workflows to, [ProgramCG-15](#)
- changing section names, [DemandCG-151](#)
- closing as failed, [DemandCG-260](#)
- closing as success, [DemandCG-260](#)
- components and configuration options, [DemandCG-121](#)
- configuring commands, [DemandCG-191](#)
- configuring defaults, [DemandCG-128](#)
- configuring display columns, [DemandCG-154](#)
- configuring effort for IT demand, [TrkMgCG-35](#)
- configuring fields, [DemandCG-133](#)
- configuring for Program Management, [ProgramCG-15](#)
- configuring general information, [DemandCG-131](#)
- configuring in Program Management, [ProgramCG-12](#)
- configuring layout, [DemandCG-146](#)
- configuring notifications, [DemandCG-214](#), [DemandCG-215](#), [DemandCG-218](#)
- configuring request statuses, [DemandCG-156](#)
- configuring status dependencies, [DemandCG-161](#)
- configuring sub-types, [DemandCG-196](#)
- configuring to workflows, [DemandCG-199](#)
- configuring using field groups in Portfolio Management, [PortfolioCG-28](#)
- copying commands, [DemandCG-194](#)
- copying fields, [DemandCG-144](#)
- copying notifications, [DemandCG-222](#)
- creating fields, [DemandCG-133](#), [DemandCG-137](#)
- creating for IT demand, [TrkMgCG-26](#)
- creating request statuses, [DemandCG-159](#)
- criteria for default fields, [DemandCG-136](#)
- defaults for IT demand, [TrkMgCG-25](#)
- defining, [DemandCG-30](#)
- deleting commands, [DemandCG-195](#)
- deleting fields, [DemandCG-146](#)
- deleting from demand sets, [TrkMgCG-21](#)
- deleting notifications, [DemandCG-223](#)
- deleting ownerships, [DemandCG-226](#)
- deleting participants, [DemandCG-205](#)
- deleting sections, [DemandCG-153](#)
- deleting sub-types, [DemandCG-198](#)
- deleting workflows, [DemandCG-200](#)
- DEM - Application Bug, [TrkMgUG-11](#), [TrkMgCG-25](#)
- DEM - Application Enhancement, [TrkMgUG-11](#), [TrkMgCG-25](#)
- DEM - Database Refresh, [TrkMgUG-11](#), [TrkMgCG-25](#)
- DEM - Initiative, [TrkMgUG-11](#), [TrkMgCG-25](#)
- demand, [TrkMgUG-10](#)
- Demand Management solution, [TrkMgUG-11](#)
- editable fields, [DemandCG-135](#)
- editing commands, [DemandCG-193](#)
- editing notifications, [DemandCG-222](#)
- editing participants, [DemandCG-204](#)
- editing sub-types, [DemandCG-198](#)

executing commands, [DemandCG-259](#)
 executing multiple system level commands, [DemandCG-266](#)
 executing PL/SQL functions, [DemandCG-261](#)
 executing SQL function based on results, [DemandCG-262](#)
 field attributes for IT demand, [TrkMgCG-25](#)
 integrating commands with workflows, [DemandCG-108](#)
 integrating request statuses with workflows, [DemandCG-106](#)
 integrating with workflows, [DemandCG-106](#)
 issues, [ProjectCG-32](#)
 IT demand, [TrkMgCG-23](#)
 linked to field groups and workflows, [ProgramCG-9](#)
 linking status values to workflow steps, [DemandCG-106](#)
 MAC - Defect Template with Quality Center Integration, [MAC-192](#)
 MAC - Release Management, [MAC-77](#)
 MAC - Request For Change (RFC), [MAC-40](#)
 mapping to demand sets, [TrkMgCG-17](#)
 mapping with work item fields, [ResourceUG-27](#)
 migrating, [SysAdmin-222](#)
 modifying demand set mappings, [TrkMgCG-18](#)
 modifying fields, [DemandCG-146](#)
 modifying MAC-related, [MAC-40](#)
 moving fields, [DemandCG-148](#)
 opening Workbench, [DemandCG-127](#)
 overview, [DemandCG-12](#), [DemandCG-119](#)
 preview layout, [DemandCG-151](#), [DemandCG-152](#)
 program issues, [ProgramCG-8](#)
 Program Management, [ProgramCG-12](#)
 programs, [ProgramCG-8](#)
 Project Details tab, [ProjectCG-24](#)
 Project Issue, [ProjectCG-32](#)
 project issues, [ProgramCG-8](#)
 Project Risk, [ProjectCG-33](#)
 project risks, [ProgramCG-8](#)
 Project Scope Change Request, [ProjectCG-34](#)
 project scope changes, [ProgramCG-8](#)
 request statuses overview, [DemandCG-156](#)
 requirements for fields, [DemandCG-30](#)
 requirements for Program Management, [ProgramCG-11](#)
 requirements for workflow interaction, [DemandCG-30](#), [DemandCG-33](#)
 resolutions, [DemandCG-12](#)
 retaining customizations after upgrading, [Upgrade-16](#)
 risks, [ProjectCG-33](#)
 scope changes, [ProjectCG-34](#)
 selecting, [DemandUG-38](#)
 status dependencies interaction, [DemandCG-165](#)
 storage tab, [DemandCG-140](#)
 visibility field behavior, [DemandCG-133](#)
 request work items
 adding to My Items list, [TimeUG-44](#)
 adding to time sheet, [TimeUG-57](#)
 assigning, [ResourceUG-124](#)
 configuring, [ResourceUG-122](#)
 field interdependencies, [ResourceUG-29](#)
 fields, [ResourceUG-122](#)
 re-running Database Statistics, [ResourceUG-27](#)
 setting up, [ResourceUG-26](#)
 who can log time on which requests, [TimeUG-59](#)
 REQUEST_LOG_DIR parameter, [SysAdmin-133](#), [SysAdmin-328](#)
 REQUEST_SEARCH_RESULTS_MAX_ROWS parameter, [SysAdmin-328](#)
 REQUEST_TYPE_CACHE_TIMEOUT parameter, [SysAdmin-328](#)
 requested dates
 configuring, [TrkMgCG-46](#)
 requests, [DemandUG-56](#)
 adding existing packages, [DemandUG-49](#)
 adding new packages, [DemandUG-51](#)

adding programs, [DemandUG-53](#)
 adding projects, [DemandUG-54](#)
 adding references, [DemandUG-47](#)
 adding releases, [DemandUG-55](#)
 adding tasks, [DemandUG-58](#)
 adding to packages, [DeployUG-103](#),
 [DeployUG-104](#)
 adding to packages in the Workbench,
 [DeployUG-82](#)
 adding to packages in Workbench,
 [DeployUG-80](#)
 adding to releases, [DeployCG-225](#)
 adding to releases using Release window,
 [DeployCG-225](#)
 adding to releases using Requests window,
 [DeployCG-227](#)
 adding to requests, [DemandUG-56](#),
 [DemandUG-57](#)
 adding to tasks, [ProjectUG-130](#),
 [ProjectUG-131](#)
 adding URLs, [DemandUG-59](#)
 advanced search, [DemandUG-64](#)
 advanced searches, [DemandUG-64](#)
 approval details, [DemandUG-26](#)
 assigning, [ResourceUG-124](#)
 assigning resources to, [DemandUG-43](#)
 basic searches, [DemandUG-62](#)
 cancelling, [DemandUG-84](#)
 configuring in Resource Management,
 [ResourceUG-122](#)
 configuring participants, [DemandCG-201](#)
 copying, [DemandUG-19](#), [DemandUG-42](#)
 Create New Request page, [DemandUG-39](#)
 creating, [DemandUG-38](#), [DemandUG-41](#)
 creating overview, [DemandUG-35](#)
 definition, [DemandUG-11](#), [DemandCG-12](#)
 deleting, [DemandUG-19](#), [DemandUG-83](#)
 Demand Management solution,
 [TrkMgUG-12](#)
 executing request type commands,
 [DemandCG-259](#)
 execution log, [DemandUG-28](#)
 field attributes, [Security-69](#)
 field level security, [Security-67](#), [Security-71](#)
 finish-finish predecessor relationships,
 [DemandUG-33](#)
 graphical view, [DemandUG-24](#)
 importing, [OpenAPI-63](#)
 integrating with packages, [DemandCG-109](#),
 [DeployCG-121](#)
 integration projects, [DemandUG-93](#)
 managing, [DemandUG-82](#)
 managing overview, [DemandUG-61](#)
 managing using portlets, [DemandUG-88](#)
 managing using reports, [DemandUG-86](#)
 mass updates, [DemandUG-79](#)
 mass updates of, [DemandUG-79](#)
 moving out of workflow steps,
 [DemandCG-275](#), [DeployCG-170](#)
 opening, [DemandUG-68](#)
 opening using email, [DemandUG-69](#)
 opening using menu bar, [DemandUG-69](#)
 opening using portlets, [DemandUG-69](#)
 overriding security, [Security-76](#)
 performing mass updates, [DemandUG-80](#)
 predecessor relationships, [DemandUG-33](#),
 [ProjectUG-86](#)
 printing, [DemandUG-85](#)
 printing request detail page, [DemandUG-18](#)
 processing, [Security-56](#)
 processing and data integrity,
 [DemandUG-12](#)
 processing security, [Security-63](#)
 program issues, [ProgramUG-23](#)
 project issues, [ProgramUG-23](#)
 project risks, [ProgramUG-23](#)
 project scope changes, [ProgramUG-24](#)
 purging, [DemandUG-85](#)
 query builder searches, [DemandUG-65](#)
 reference relationships, [DemandUG-29](#)
 referencing from tasks, [DemandUG-94](#)
 referring from programs, [ProgramUG-65](#),
 [ProgramUG-66](#)
 reopening closed requests, [DemandUG-82](#)
 request detail page overview,
 [DemandUG-16](#)
 request type definition, [DemandUG-11](#)
 searching, [DemandUG-61](#), [DemandUG-62](#)
 security for creating, [Security-50](#)

- setting as predecessors, [ProjectUG-88](#)
- setting up work item fields, [ResourceUG-26](#)
- simple edits, [DemandUG-70](#)
- simultaneous edits of multiple requests, [DemandUG-73](#)
- status dependencies, [Security-75](#)
- statuses definition, [DemandUG-11](#)
- submitting to programs, [ProgramUG-23](#)
- successor relationships, [DemandUG-33](#)
- tracking actuals in HP Time Management, [DemandCG-211](#)
- tracking assigned resources, [DemandCG-206](#)
- transaction history, [DemandUG-27](#)
- updating, [DemandUG-68](#)
- updating work items, [ResourceUG-141](#)
- using Search Browser to search, [DemandUG-67](#)
- viewing, [Security-47](#)
- viewing and editing fields, [Security-67](#)
- viewing tasks, [DemandUG-96](#)
- viewing work items, [ResourceUG-141](#)
- workflow interacting, [DemandCG-33](#)
- required individual accounts, on UNIX, [DocMgmt-33](#)
- requirements
 - for implementing generic SSO, [SysAdmin-156](#)
 - for installing a foreign language pack, [SysAdmin-70](#)
 - for integrating with PPM Center with SiteMinder, [SysAdmin-164](#)
 - logging on, [GetStart-19](#)
- requirements, system
 - See* system requirements.
- resource
 - viewing information about, [Security-100](#)
- resource allocation
 - managing, [ResourceUG-103](#)
- Resource Allocation Management page
 - accessing, [ResourceUG-103](#)
 - advanced filter, [ResourceUG-107](#)
- assigning resource requests, [ResourceUG-114](#)
- changing resource pools, [ResourceUG-119](#)
- changing status, [ResourceUG-116](#)
- data collisions, [ResourceUG-103](#)
- data description, [ResourceUG-104](#)
- deleting resources, [ResourceUG-115](#)
- display options, [ResourceUG-110](#)
- filtering, [ResourceUG-106](#)
- forwarding resource requests, [ResourceUG-114](#)
- performance, [ResourceUG-120](#)
- Projected Resource Pool Utilization, [ResourceUG-117](#)
- quick filters, [ResourceUG-106](#)
- rejecting resource requests, [ResourceUG-115](#)
- saving data, [ResourceUG-116](#)
- sorting, [ResourceUG-106](#)
- sorting by staffing profile, [ResourceUG-109](#)
- sorting by staffing profile position, [ResourceUG-109](#)
- time period filter, [ResourceUG-109](#)
- viewing additional pages, [ResourceUG-112](#)
- viewing positions, [ResourceUG-119](#)
- viewing resources, [ResourceUG-111](#), [ResourceUG-119](#)
- viewing staffing profiles, [ResourceUG-118](#)
- resource assignments
 - editing in multiple tasks, [ProjectUG-148](#)
- Resource Breakdown table, [ResourceUG-146](#)
- parameters, [ResourceUG-146](#)
- resource calendars
 - setting up, [ResourceUG-41](#)
- resource demand
 - general walkthrough, [ResourceUG-75](#)
 - staffing profiles, [ResourceUG-71](#)
- Resource Finder
 - adjusting calculations, [ResourceUG-136](#)
 - assigning resources, [ResourceUG-91](#)
 - buttons, [ResourceUG-132](#)
 - comparing skills, [ResourceUG-136](#)
 - fields, [ResourceUG-132](#)

- searching, [ResourceUG-134](#)
- Suitability Score, [ResourceUG-136](#)
- using, [ResourceUG-130](#)
- viewing resource load, [ResourceUG-135](#)
- resource information
 - configuring, [Security-22](#)
- resource load
 - exporting to Microsoft Excel files, [ResourceUG-65](#)
- Resource Management
 - analyzing resource pools, [ResourceUG-93](#)
 - analyzing staffing profiles, [ResourceUG-97](#)
 - assigning requests, [ResourceUG-124](#)
 - assigning resources, [ResourceUG-89](#)
 - assigning tasks, [ResourceUG-125](#)
 - capacity planning, [ResourceUG-57](#)
 - configuring requests, [ResourceUG-122](#)
 - default time period views, [ResourceUG-15](#)
 - managing resource allocation, [ResourceUG-103](#)
 - modeling organization units, [ResourceUG-44](#)
 - modeling your organization, [ResourceUG-35](#)
 - new features, version 7.5, [WhatsNew-14](#)
 - new Web services support, version 7.5, [WhatsNew-18](#)
 - operational planning, [ResourceUG-121](#)
 - planning capacity with resource pools, [ResourceUG-59](#)
 - regional calendars, [ResourceUG-23](#)
 - request execution, [ResourceUG-121](#)
 - request work items, [ResourceUG-26](#)
 - Resource Finder, [ResourceUG-130](#)
 - roles, [ResourceUG-16](#)
 - setting up, [ResourceUG-11](#)
 - setting up resources, [ResourceUG-36](#)
 - skills, [ResourceUG-20](#)
 - tracking demand with staffing profiles, [ResourceUG-71](#)
 - validations, [ResourceUG-12](#)
 - viewing work items, [ResourceUG-140](#)
 - visualizing assignments, [ResourceUG-143](#)
 - Web services, [WebServices-25](#)
 - work plan execution, [ResourceUG-121](#)
 - WSDL, [WebServices-31](#)
 - XSD, [WebServices-33](#)
 - XSD, common, [WebServices-33](#)
- Resource Management reports, [Reports-11](#)
- resource pools
 - access grants, [ResourceUG-68](#)
 - adjusting participation, [ResourceUG-66](#)
 - analyzing, [ResourceUG-93](#)
 - assigning resources, [ResourceUG-89](#)
 - attributes, [ResourceUG-60](#)
 - changing in resource allocation management, [ResourceUG-119](#)
 - collecting resource requests, [ResourceUG-89](#)
 - comparing to staffing profiles, [ResourceUG-93](#)
 - Configure Access page, [ResourceUG-69](#)
 - configuring access, [ResourceUG-70](#)
 - configuring default for staffing profiles, [ProjectUG-55](#)
 - creating, [ResourceUG-61](#)
 - default for staffing profiles, [ResourceUG-87](#)
 - default notifications, [ResourceUG-31](#)
 - features, [ResourceUG-59](#)
 - forwarding demand, [ResourceUG-92](#)
 - general walkthrough, [ResourceUG-60](#)
 - in Project Management, [ProjectUG-19](#), [ProjectUG-23](#)
 - making assignments, [ResourceUG-90](#)
 - modifying notifications, [ResourceUG-64](#)
 - modifying participation, [ResourceUG-66](#)
 - planning capacity, [ResourceUG-59](#)
 - rejecting demand, [ResourceUG-92](#)
 - roll-up, [ResourceUG-71](#)
 - security, [ResourceUG-68](#)
 - security for creating, [Security-103](#)
 - security for modifying, [Security-104](#)
 - setting security for working with, [Security-101](#)
 - setting up notifications, [ResourceUG-30](#)
 - viewing, [ResourceUG-63](#), [Security-102](#)
- resource requests

assigning in resource allocation management, [ResourceUG-114](#)
 collecting, [ResourceUG-89](#)
 default resource pool, [ProjectUG-55](#)
 forwarding from resource allocation management, [ResourceUG-114](#)
 rejecting in resource allocation management, [ResourceUG-115](#)
 sending, [ResourceUG-83](#)
 Resource Usage page, [ProjectUG-107](#)
 RESOURCE_FINDER_ROLE_WEIGHT parameter, [ResourceUG-137](#), [SysAdmin-328](#)
 RESOURCE_FINDER_SEARCH_MAX_USERS parameter, [SysAdmin-328](#)
 RESOURCE_FINDER_SKILL_WEIGHT parameter, [ResourceUG-137](#), [SysAdmin-329](#)
 RESOURCE_POOL_ROLLUP_INTERVAL parameter, [SysAdmin-329](#)
 resources, [ProjectUG-70](#), [ProjectUG-193](#), [TimeCG-55](#), [Security-100](#)
 access grants, [ResourceUG-43](#)
 actual effort, [ProjectUG-49](#)
 adding to work allocations, [TimeUG-137](#)
 adjusting calculations, [ResourceUG-136](#)
 assigning for Demand Management solution, [TrkMgUG-37](#)
 assigning multiple to tasks, [ResourceUG-127](#)
 assigning to regions, [FinancialUG-35](#)
 assigning to requests, [DemandUG-43](#)
 assigning to tasks, [ProjectUG-119](#)
 attributes, [ResourceUG-36](#)
 availability, [ProjectUG-42](#)
 collecting requests, [ResourceUG-89](#)
 comparing skills, [ResourceUG-136](#)
 configuring
 billing approvers (default), [TimeCG-57](#)
 delegates, [TimeCG-57](#)
 time approvers (default), [TimeCG-57](#)
 time sheet policy, [TimeCG-57](#)
 configuring workload tracking, [ProjectUG-48](#)
 creating in Microsoft Project, [ProjectUG-245](#)
 deleting from resource allocation management, [ResourceUG-115](#)
 disabling notifications, [ResourceUG-65](#)
 exporting task schedules to PDF, [ProjectUG-206](#)
 in Project Management, [ProjectUG-19](#), [ProjectUG-22](#)
 key attributes, [ResourceUG-37](#)
 managing allocation, [ResourceUG-103](#)
 mapping in Microsoft Project integration, [ProjectUG-239](#)
 modifying attributes for multiple, [ResourceUG-42](#)
 personal workload visualizations, [ResourceUG-141](#)
 project security, [Security-94](#)
 searching, [ResourceUG-134](#)
 security, [ResourceUG-43](#)
 setting security for modifying, [Security-100](#)
 setting up, [ResourceUG-36](#)
 setting up a calendar, [ResourceUG-41](#)
 setting up attributes, [ResourceUG-38](#)
 strategy in Project Management, [ProjectUG-23](#)
 tracking resources assigned to requests, [DemandCG-206](#)
 viewing in resource allocation management, [ResourceUG-119](#)
 viewing information, [ProjectUG-205](#)
 viewing load, [ResourceUG-135](#)
 Resources section
 request detail page, [DemandUG-21](#)
 restoring
 time period data in Portfolio Management, [PortfolioCG-81](#)
 RESTRICT_BYPASS_EXECUTION_TO MANAGERS parameter, [SysAdmin-329](#)
 RESTRICT_BYPASS_REQ_EXEC_TO MANAGERS parameter, [SysAdmin-329](#)
 restricted mode, PPM Server, [SysAdmin-75](#), [SysAdmin-363](#)

results
 in override rules, [TimeCG-75](#)
 precedence for override rules, [TimeCG-87](#)
 Results tab, [GetStart-83](#)
 retained Web services, [WebServices-13](#)
 return on investment, [PortfolioUG-109](#),
 [PortfolioCG-75](#)
 reviewing time on time sheets, [TimeUG-103](#)
 revising, [ProjectUG-142](#)
 reworking time sheet lines, [TimeUG-89](#)
 reworkTimeSheetLine, [WebServices-28](#)
 RFC, [MAC-40](#)
 Risk Management Process workflow,
 [ProjectCG-38](#)
 Risk Ratings for portfolio scores,
 [PortfolioUG-39](#)
 risks
 analyzing activity, [ProgramUG-83](#)
 analyzing resolution time, [ProgramUG-84](#)
 configuring program settings,
 [ProgramUG-49](#)
 health indicators, [ProgramUG-49](#)
 logging, [ProjectUG-176](#)
 managing, [ProgramUG-80](#)
 managing processes, [ProgramUG-91](#)
 project request types, [ProgramCG-8](#)
 projects, [ProgramUG-23](#)
 request types, [ProjectCG-33](#)
 searching for, [ProgramUG-80](#)
 viewing, [ProjectUG-166](#)
 workflows, [ProjectCG-38](#)
 RM_ALLOWED_EFFORT_TYPES
 parameter, [ResourceUG-16](#),
 [ResourceUG-113](#), [SysAdmin-329](#)
 RM_DEFAULT_EFFORT_TYPE parameter,
 [ResourceUG-16](#), [ResourceUG-113](#),
 [SysAdmin-330](#)
 RM_DEFAULT_PERIOD_TYPE parameter,
 [ResourceUG-16](#), [ResourceUG-113](#),
 [SysAdmin-330](#)
 RM_MAX_RESOURCE_IN_POOL
 parameter, [ResourceUG-113](#), [SysAdmin-330](#)
 RM_NOTIFICATION_INTERVAL_
 MINUTES parameter, [ResourceUG-33](#),
 [SysAdmin-331](#)
 RM_OVERRIDE_ASSIGNMENT_
 CONTROLS parameter, [ResourceUG-76](#),
 [SysAdmin-331](#)
 RMI
 and the SOCKS proxy feature,
 [SysAdmin-104](#)
 enabling over SSL, [SysAdmin-83](#)
 RMI communication protocol, [SysAdmin-21](#),
 [SysAdmin-26](#), [SysAdmin-27](#), [SysAdmin-30](#),
 [SysAdmin-33](#)
 RMI connection threads, report providing
 information about, [SysAdmin-181](#)
 RMI_DEBUGGING parameter, [SysAdmin-192](#)
 RMI_URL parameter, [SysAdmin-83](#),
 [SysAdmin-133](#), [SysAdmin-267](#),
 [SysAdmin-270](#), [SysAdmin-331](#)
 RMI_VALIDATE_SERVER_CERTIFICATE
 parameter, [SysAdmin-332](#)
 RML (Reporting Meta Layer)
 overview, [RML-7](#)
 schema, [RML-8](#)
 setting up, [RML-11](#)
 synchronizing, [RML-11](#), [RML-13](#)
 views, [RML-9](#)
 RML entities, [DocMgmt-102](#)
 MPKG_REFERENCES, [DocMgmt-102](#)
 MPRJ_PROJECT_REFERENCES,
 [DocMgmt-102](#)
 MPRJ_TASK_REFERENCES,
 [DocMgmt-102](#)
 MREL_REFERENCES, [DocMgmt-102](#)
 MREQ_REFERENCES, [DocMgmt-102](#)
 RML support, [RML-9](#)
 RML_PASSWORD parameter, [SysAdmin-196](#),
 [SysAdmin-332](#)
 RML_USERNAME parameter, [SysAdmin-332](#)

ROI (return on investment), [PortfolioUG-109](#), [PortfolioCG-75](#)

role attribute, [ResourceUG-37](#)

Role Availability tab of Scenario Details, [PortfolioUG-85](#)

role field
enabling for tasks, [ProjectUG-38](#)

roles
assigning, [ProjectUG-122](#)
creating, [ResourceUG-17](#)
deleting, [ResourceUG-19](#)
editing in multiple tasks, [ProjectUG-150](#)
ITIL Change Management, [MAC-18](#)
ITIL Release Management, [MAC-20](#)
modifying
roles, [ResourceUG-18](#)
setting up, [ResourceUG-16](#)

ROTATE_LOG_SIZE parameter, [SysAdmin-191](#), [SysAdmin-347](#)

RSA Sign-On Manager, [WebServices-47](#), [WebServices-52](#)

RSC - Location validation, [ResourceUG-12](#)

RSC - Org Unit Type validation, [ResourceUG-12](#)

RSC - Resource Category validation, [ResourceUG-12](#)

RSC - Resource Title validation, [ResourceUG-13](#)

RSC - Skill Category validation, [ResourceUG-12](#)

RSC - Skill Proficiency validation, [ResourceUG-13](#)

RSC - Workload Category validation, [ResourceUG-13](#)

rule events
effects on field behavior, [DemandCG-170](#)

rules
creating simple default rules, [DemandCG-172](#)

rules for Suggested Items list, configuring, [TimeCG-113](#)

Run Field Security Denormalization report, [Reports-48](#)

run groups, [DeployCG-207](#)

Run PPM Organization Unit Interface report, [Reports-49](#)
for LDAP import, [OpenAPI-59](#)
for simple import, [OpenAPI-52](#)

Run PPM Package Interface report, [OpenAPI-99](#), [Reports-50](#)

Run SQL button, described, [SysAdmin-184](#)

Run Workflow Transaction Interface report, [OpenAPI-125](#), [Reports-50](#)

running
new reports, [GetStart-38](#)
saved searches, [GetStart-31](#)

S

satisfied dates
configuring, [TrkMgCG-47](#)

Satisfied Demand History report, [Reports-151](#)

save prompting
disabling for Project Management, [ProjectUG-250](#)

saved queries, [GetStart-78](#)
advanced, [GetStart-80](#)
creating, [GetStart-78](#)
deleting, [GetStart-79](#)
using, [GetStart-78](#)

saved searches
categories, [GetStart-33](#)
creating, [GetStart-30](#)
creating categories, [GetStart-33](#)
deleting, [GetStart-32](#)
deleting categories, [GetStart-34](#)
managing, [GetStart-31](#)
managing categories, [GetStart-33](#)
moving, [GetStart-32](#)
moving categories, [GetStart-34](#)
running, [GetStart-31](#)

- saving
 - queries, [GetStart-78](#)
 - searches, [GetStart-30](#)
- saving data
 - Resource Allocation Management page, [ResourceUG-116](#)
- Scenario Comparison page, [PortfolioUG-52](#)
 - Budget By Asset Class tab, [PortfolioUG-58](#)
 - Budget By Business Objective tab, [PortfolioUG-60](#)
 - Budget By Project Class tab, [PortfolioUG-59](#)
 - Budget Summary tab, [PortfolioUG-56](#)
 - Cost Benefit tab, [PortfolioUG-57](#)
 - Efficient Frontier tab, [PortfolioUG-61](#)
 - example, [PortfolioUG-51](#)
 - Overview tab, [PortfolioUG-54](#)
- scenario comparisons, [PortfolioUG-46](#)
 - See also* Scenario Comparison page.
 - access grants, [PortfolioUG-100](#), [PortfolioCG-70](#)
 - changing, [PortfolioUG-68](#)
 - changing content, [PortfolioUG-73](#)
 - changing details, [PortfolioUG-72](#)
 - copying, [PortfolioUG-78](#)
 - creating, [PortfolioUG-46](#)
 - deleting, [PortfolioUG-78](#)
 - listing, [PortfolioUG-69](#)
 - portlets, [PortfolioUG-104](#)
 - results, [PortfolioUG-54](#)
 - security, [PortfolioUG-100](#)
 - selecting, [PortfolioUG-69](#)
 - user access, [PortfolioUG-100](#)
 - viewing, [PortfolioUG-68](#)
- Scenario Details
 - Optimization Details tab, [PortfolioUG-96](#)
 - Role Availability tab, [PortfolioUG-85](#)
 - Timeline tab, [PortfolioUG-81](#)
- scenario names, changing, [PortfolioUG-80](#)
- scenario optimization
 - See* optimization, scenario.
- scenarios
 - adjusting start dates for entities
 - automatically using optimization, [PortfolioUG-92](#)
 - adjusting start dates for entities manually, [PortfolioUG-81](#)
 - changing, [PortfolioUG-79](#)
 - changing an optimized scenario, [PortfolioUG-100](#)
 - creating
 - See* scenario comparisons.
 - viewing details of an entity, [PortfolioUG-84](#)
- Schedule Demand page, [TrkMgUG-20](#), [TrkMgUG-41](#)
- Schedule Health policy, [ProjectUG-44](#)
 - exception rules, [ProjectUG-45](#)
 - health indicator, [ProjectUG-45](#)
- schedule performance index, [ProjectUG-52](#)
- schedule performance index formula, [FinancialUG-59](#)
- schedule variance formula, [FinancialUG-60](#)
- schedule view, [ProjectUG-97](#)
- scheduled duration, [ResourceUG-138](#)
 - changing in work plans, [ProjectUG-152](#)
- scheduled duration field
 - enabling for tasks, [ProjectUG-38](#)
- scheduled effort, [ProjectUG-43](#), [ProjectUG-48](#), [ProjectUG-121](#), [ResourceUG-138](#)
- scheduled effort field
 - enabling for tasks, [ProjectUG-38](#)
- scheduled finish
 - changing in work plans, [ProjectUG-152](#)
- scheduled finish field
 - enabling for tasks, [ProjectUG-38](#)
- scheduled start
 - changing in work plans, [ProjectUG-152](#)
- scheduled start field
 - enabling for tasks, [ProjectUG-38](#)
- scheduled values
 - field relationships, [ResourceUG-138](#)
 - overriding, [ResourceUG-138](#)

scheduled duration, [ResourceUG-138](#)
 scheduled effort, [ResourceUG-138](#)
 SCHEDULER_INTERVAL parameter,
 [ProjectCG-17](#), [SysAdmin-217](#),
 [SysAdmin-332](#)
 schedules
 constraints, [ProjectUG-123](#)
 editing in multiple tasks, [ProjectUG-150](#)
 errors, [ProjectUG-93](#)
 exporting to PDF, [ProjectUG-206](#)
 fields for IT demand, [TrkMgCG-34](#)
 generating, [ProjectUG-90](#)
 health indicator, [ProjectUG-45](#)
 offset for financial benefits, [ProjectUG-181](#)
 precedence, [ProjectUG-181](#)
 revising for work plans, [ProjectUG-154](#)
 setting constraints, [ProjectUG-123](#)
 summary tasks, [ProjectUG-92](#)
 synchronizing, [ProjectUG-181](#)
 warning, [ProjectUG-181](#)
 warning rules, [ProjectUG-43](#)
 warnings, [ProjectUG-93](#)
 scheduling
 demand, [TrkMgUG-20](#), [TrkMgUG-41](#)
 scheduling engine, [SysAdmin-22](#)
 Scheduling policy, [ProjectUG-41](#)
 critical path threshold in work plan,
 [ProjectUG-42](#)
 resource dependency, [ProjectUG-42](#)
 start date, [ProjectUG-42](#)
 tolerance, [ProjectUG-43](#)
 warning rules in work plan, [ProjectUG-43](#)
 scope
 of user data type fields, [DemandCG-296](#),
 [DeployCG-302](#)
 Scope Change Request Process workflow,
 [ProjectCG-39](#)
 scope changes
 analyzing activity, [ProgramUG-87](#)
 analyzing resolution time, [ProgramUG-89](#)
 configuring program settings,
 [ProgramUG-50](#)
 creating for projects, [ProgramUG-33](#)
 health indicators, [ProgramUG-50](#)
 logging, [ProjectUG-178](#)
 managing, [ProgramUG-85](#)
 managing processes, [ProgramUG-91](#)
 project request types, [ProgramCG-8](#)
 projects, [ProgramUG-24](#)
 request types, [ProjectCG-34](#)
 searching for, [ProgramUG-85](#)
 submitting for projects, [ProgramUG-33](#)
 viewing, [ProjectUG-166](#)
 workflows, [ProjectCG-39](#)
 Scope column, [ProgramCG-24](#)
 scores, portfolio, [PortfolioUG-39](#)
 scoring criteria, [PortfolioCG-50](#)
 adding, [PortfolioCG-58](#)
 changing a criterion name, [PortfolioCG-57](#)
 changing criterion properties,
 [PortfolioCG-54](#)
 scoring key, [PortfolioCG-49](#)
 See also scoring criteria.
 adjusting, [PortfolioCG-49](#)
 formulas (rules), [PortfolioCG-53](#)
 procedure to adjust, [PortfolioCG-54](#)
 structure, [PortfolioCG-50](#)
 validations, [PortfolioCG-52](#)
 SCPCLIENT_TIMEOUT parameter,
 [SysAdmin-332](#)
 scripts
 CreateKintanaUser.sql, [SysAdmin-58](#),
 [SysAdmin-273](#), [Upgrade-25](#), [Upgrade-26](#)
 CreateRMLUser.sql, [SysAdmin-58](#),
 [SysAdmin-274](#)
 GrantSysPrivs.sql, [SysAdmin-275](#),
 [Upgrade-25](#), [Upgrade-26](#)
 install.sh, [SysAdmin-64](#)
 kBuildStats.sh, [SysAdmin-353](#)
 kCancelStop.sh, [SysAdmin-353](#)
 kChangeNameDisplay.sh, [SysAdmin-353](#)
 kConfig.sh, [SysAdmin-76](#), [SysAdmin-137](#),
 [SysAdmin-196](#), [SysAdmin-267](#),
 [SysAdmin-270](#), [SysAdmin-276](#),

[SysAdmin-354](#), [MAC-140](#), [MAC-163](#),
[MAC-175](#), [MAC-205](#), [MAC-228](#),
[MAC-264](#), [MAC-266](#), [MAC-271](#)
[kConvertToLog4j.sh](#), [SysAdmin-354](#)
[kDeploy.sh](#), [SysAdmin-355](#)
[kEncrypt.sh](#), [SysAdmin-357](#)
[kGenPeriods.sh](#), [PortfolioCG-94](#),
[SysAdmin-357](#)
[kGenTimeMgmtperiods.sh](#), [SysAdmin-358](#)
[kJSPCompiler.sh](#), [SysAdmin-359](#)
[kKeygen.sh](#), [SysAdmin-89](#), [SysAdmin-359](#)
[kMigratorExtract.sh](#), [SysAdmin-359](#)
[kMigratorImport.sh](#), [SysAdmin-359](#)
[kRunServerAdminReport.sh](#),
[SysAdmin-182](#), [SysAdmin-360](#)
[kStart.sh](#), [SysAdmin-142](#), [SysAdmin-208](#),
[SysAdmin-360](#)
[kStatus.sh](#), [SysAdmin-143](#), [SysAdmin-360](#)
[kStop.sh](#), [SysAdmin-142](#), [SysAdmin-360](#)
[kSupport.sh](#), [SysAdmin-361](#)
[kUpdateHtml.sh](#), [SysAdmin-136](#),
[SysAdmin-193](#), [SysAdmin-362](#)
[kWall.sh](#), [SysAdmin-362](#)
[setServerMode.sh](#), [SysAdmin-76](#),
[SysAdmin-363](#), [MAC-32](#), [MAC-37](#)
[upgrade.sh](#), [Upgrade-39](#)
SDI_LOG_SEVERITY parameter,
[SysAdmin-332](#)
SDI_SERVICE_INTERVAL parameter,
[SysAdmin-333](#)
search filter examples, [OpenAPI-32](#)
Search Packages page
 opening packages, [DeployUG-89](#)
search terms
 grouping in queries, [DemandUG-67](#)
SEARCH_TIMEOUT parameter,
[SysAdmin-216](#), [SysAdmin-333](#)
searchCostRules, [WebServices-22](#)
searches
 advanced Workbench queries, [GetStart-80](#)
 creating queries in Workbench, [GetStart-78](#)
 creating saved search categories,
 [GetStart-33](#)
 creating saved searches, [GetStart-30](#)
 deleting queries in Workbench, [GetStart-79](#)
 deleting saved search categories,
 [GetStart-34](#)
 deleting saved searches, [GetStart-32](#)
 entities in Workbench, [GetStart-77](#)
 managing saved search categories,
 [GetStart-33](#)
 managing saved searches, [GetStart-31](#)
 moving saved search categories,
 [GetStart-34](#)
 moving saved searches, [GetStart-32](#)
 results, [GetStart-83](#)
 running saved searches, [GetStart-31](#)
 running searches, [GetStart-27](#)
 saving, [GetStart-30](#)
 using queries in Workbench, [GetStart-78](#)
 using query builder, [GetStart-27](#)
 using Request Browser, [GetStart-35](#)
searching
 advanced searches for requests,
 [DemandUG-64](#)
 comparison operators used in request
 queries, [DemandUG-65](#)
 entities in PPM Center, [GetStart-27](#)
 for modules, [CreateP&M-129](#)
 for portlet data sources, [CreateP&M-19](#)
 for portlet definitions, [CreateP&M-50](#)
 for program issues, [ProgramUG-73](#)
 for programs, [ProgramUG-41](#)
 for project issues, [ProgramUG-75](#)
 for projects, [ProjectUG-160](#), [ProjectUG-197](#)
 for requests, [DemandUG-61](#)
 for risks, [ProgramUG-80](#)
 for scope changes, [ProgramUG-85](#)
 for tasks, [ProjectUG-195](#)
 key words by phrase, [DocMgmt-112](#)
 logical operators used in request queries,
 [DemandUG-67](#)
 requests, [DemandUG-62](#)
 requests (advanced), [DemandUG-64](#)
 requests using Request Browser,
 [DemandUG-67](#)
 requests using the query builder,
 [DemandUG-65](#)

- Resource Finder, [ResourceUG-134](#)
- time sheets, [TimeUG-84](#)
- time to approve, [TimeUG-105](#)
- work allocations, [TimeUG-139](#)
- searching for documents based on key words, [DocMgmt-111](#)
- searchProjects, [WebServices-24](#)
- searchResourcePools, [WebServices-25](#)
- searchTasks, [WebServices-24](#)
- searchTimeSheets, [WebServices-28](#)
- secure RMI
 - using to run the Workbench, [SysAdmin-105](#)
- Secure Shell (SSH)
 - using to configure private key authentication, [SysAdmin-84](#)
- SECURE_RMI parameter, [SysAdmin-333](#)
- security, [SysAdmin-237](#)
 - access grants, [DemandCG-15](#), [DemandCG-40](#), [DeployCG-18](#), [DeployCG-44](#), [TrkMgCG-9](#), [ProgramCG-37](#), [ProgramCG-39](#)
 - assigning users access grants, [ProgramCG-42](#)
 - checklists, [DemandCG-41](#), [DeployCG-46](#)
 - configure access for resource pools, [ResourceUG-69](#)
 - Configure Access page, [ResourceUG-85](#)
 - configuring defaults for custom fields, [ProgramCG-32](#)
 - configuring for Program Management, [ProgramCG-13](#), [ProgramCG-37](#)
 - configuring workflow steps, [DemandCG-63](#), [DeployCG-76](#)
 - defining, [DemandCG-40](#), [DeployCG-44](#)
 - for packages, overview, [Security-77](#)
 - generating for passwords, [SysAdmin-88](#)
 - licenses, [DemandCG-15](#), [DemandCG-40](#), [DeployCG-18](#), [DeployCG-44](#), [TrkMgCG-9](#), [ProgramCG-37](#)
 - resource pool access grants, [ResourceUG-68](#)
 - resource pools, [ResourceUG-68](#)
 - resources, [ResourceUG-43](#)
 - restrictions, [ProgramCG-37](#)
 - scenario comparisons, [PortfolioUG-100](#)
 - security groups and workflows, [ProgramCG-44](#)
 - staffing profile access grants, [ResourceUG-84](#)
 - staffing profiles, [ResourceUG-84](#)
 - Web services, [WebServices-41](#)
- security group configuration for integrations using MAC, [MAC-36](#)
- Security Group Detail report, [Reports-53](#)
- security groups, [ProgramCG-40](#)
 - ADD, ADD/DROP, DROP, [OpenAPI-12](#)
 - adding users, [ProgramCG-42](#)
 - app codes tab, [Security-31](#)
 - assigning access grants to, [ProgramCG-40](#)
 - configuring for workflows, [ProgramCG-44](#)
 - cost rules, [FinancialUG-19](#)
 - creating, [Security-23](#)
 - creating for Program Management, [ProgramCG-40](#)
 - linking to organization units, [ResourceUG-52](#)
 - linking users to, [Security-19](#)
 - membership, [ResourceUG-52](#)
 - membership controlled by Resource Management, [Security-29](#)
 - Organization Unit Open Interface, [OpenAPI-52](#)
 - organization units, [ResourceUG-53](#)
 - Portfolio Management, [PortfolioCG-65](#), [PortfolioCG-67](#)
 - process steps, [PortfolioCG-67](#)
 - proposals and assets, [PortfolioCG-68](#)
 - Program Management, [ProgramCG-40](#)
 - specifying list of users, [Security-25](#)
 - User Open Interface, [OpenAPI-12](#), [OpenAPI-34](#)
- security settings for projects, [PortfolioCG-69](#)
- Security tab, [Reports-195](#)
- segregation of duties, [DemandCG-61](#), [DemandCG-103](#), [DeployCG-73](#), [DeployCG-115](#)

- Segregation of Duties tab, [DeployUG-50](#)
- Select statement, [CreateP&M-28](#)
- selecting
 - currency displayed in Dashboard pages, [FinancialUG-37](#)
 - currency displayed in portlets, [FinancialUG-37](#)
 - entities in Workbench, [GetStart-83](#)
 - FTP protocol for environments, [DeployCG-237](#)
 - portlet colors, [CreateP&M-120](#)
 - portlet definition color map, [CreateP&M-123](#)
 - validations for object types, [DeployCG-179](#)
- sending
 - notification follow ups, [DemandCG-75](#), [DeployCG-89](#)
 - notification recipients, [DemandCG-76](#), [DeployCG-90](#)
 - notifications at specific times, [DemandCG-74](#), [DeployCG-88](#)
 - notifications on specific errors, [DemandCG-72](#), [DeployCG-85](#)
 - notifications on specific results, [DemandCG-70](#), [DeployCG-83](#)
 - notifications when workflow steps become eligible, [DemandCG-69](#), [DeployCG-82](#)
 - work plans from Microsoft Project to Project Management, [ProjectUG-232](#)
- sending resource requests, [ResourceUG-83](#)
- separator characters in file paths, [SysAdmin-80](#)
- server
 - configuring, [SysAdmin-79](#)
 - directory, [SysAdmin-365](#)
 - log files, [SysAdmin-191](#), [SysAdmin-193](#), [SysAdmin-194](#)
 - modes, setting, [SysAdmin-75](#)
 - reconfiguring, [SysAdmin-79](#)
 - stopping and restarting for maintenance, [SysAdmin-195](#)
- Server Cache Status report, [SysAdmin-181](#)
- server cluster, [PerfBP-10](#)
- server cluster configurations
 - multicast settings for, [SysAdmin-145](#)
- server cluster/external Web server configuration, [SysAdmin-29](#)
- server clusters
 - configuring, [SysAdmin-28](#), [SysAdmin-131](#)
 - overview, [SysAdmin-131](#)
 - starting and stopping, [SysAdmin-142](#)
 - upgrading PPM Center, [Upgrade-36](#)
- server configuration
 - parameters affected by clustering, [SysAdmin-132](#)
- server configuration parameters, [SysAdmin-279](#)
 - setting, [SysAdmin-130](#)
- Server Configuration report, [SysAdmin-181](#)
- Server Event Listener report, [SysAdmin-182](#)
- Server Logon report, [SysAdmin-182](#)
- server nodes
 - described, [SysAdmin-131](#)
- server parameters
 - actuals page, [ProjectCG-14](#)
 - cost calculation, [ProjectCG-14](#)
 - Microsoft Project, [ProjectCG-18](#)
 - periodic cost calculations, [FinancialUG-99](#)
 - Quick Edit page, [ProjectCG-14](#)
 - Web services, [WebServices-38](#), [WebServices-51](#)
 - work plan page, [ProjectCG-11](#)
 - work plan roll-up, [ProjectCG-17](#)
- Server Settings dialog box
 - Enable Profiler checkbox, [SysAdmin-188](#)
- Server Status report, [SysAdmin-182](#)
- Server Thread report, [SysAdmin-182](#)
- server tools
 - access grants for, [SysAdmin-176](#)
 - accessing in the Workbench, [SysAdmin-177](#)
 - in the Workbench, [SysAdmin-176](#)
 - using, [SysAdmin-178](#)
- Server Tools window

access grants required to use, [SysAdmin-176](#)
 opening from the Workbench, [SysAdmin-177](#)

[server.conf](#), [WebServices-38](#), [WebServices-51](#), [PerfBP-13](#)

[server.conf](#) file
 impacts, version 7.5, [WhatsNew-43](#)
[KINTANA_SERVER_NAME](#) parameter in, [SysAdmin-131](#)
 node directive in, [SysAdmin-132](#)

[server.conf](#) parameters, [SysAdmin-281](#)
 setting for an external Web server/PPM Server integration, [SysAdmin-130](#)

[server.ini](#) file, [DocMgmt-29](#)

[SERVER_DEBUG_LEVEL](#) parameter, [SysAdmin-194](#), [SysAdmin-215](#), [SysAdmin-347](#)

[SERVER_ENV_NAME](#) parameter, [SysAdmin-236](#), [SysAdmin-333](#)

[SERVER_MAX_PERM_SIZE](#) parameter, [SysAdmin-333](#)

[SERVER_MODE](#) parameter, [SysAdmin-333](#)

[SERVER_NAME](#) parameter, [SysAdmin-268](#), [SysAdmin-271](#), [SysAdmin-334](#)

[SERVER_TYPE_CODE](#) parameter, [SysAdmin-334](#)

[serverLog.txt](#) file, [SysAdmin-191](#), [SysAdmin-277](#)

[serverLog_timestamp.txt](#) file, [SysAdmin-191](#)

service
 configuring requested dates, [TrkMgCG-46](#)
 configuring satisfied dates, [TrkMgCG-47](#)

Service Controller report, [SysAdmin-182](#), [SysAdmin-214](#)

service desk application integration with PPM Center, [MAC-22](#)
See also Remedy.
See also Service Manager.
See also ServiceCenter.

service level agreements, [TrkMgCG-42](#)
See also SLAs.
 Demand Management solution, [TrkMgUG-12](#), [TrkMgUG-33](#)
 portlets, [TrkMgUG-33](#)

Service Manager
 adapter file, configuring, [MAC-113](#)
 documentation, [MAC-28](#)
 integration with PPM Center, [MAC-22](#), [MAC-99](#)
 configuring, [MAC-103](#)
 logging of errors and events, [MAC-142](#)
 version supported for integration, [MAC-21](#)

service packs
 backup files related to, [SysAdmin-69](#)
 install failure, [SysAdmin-69](#)
 installing, [SysAdmin-68](#)

[SERVICE_PROVIDER_SECURITY_GROUP](#) parameter, [SysAdmin-334](#)

ServiceCenter
 documentation, [MAC-28](#)
 integration with PPM Center, [MAC-22](#), [MAC-99](#)
 configuring, [MAC-103](#)
 logging of errors and events, [MAC-142](#)
 versions supported for integration, [MAC-21](#)

services
 isolation, [PerfBP-13](#)
 scheduling, [PerfBP-13](#)

services enabled for the server, report providing information about, [SysAdmin-182](#)

services file
 setting up, [DocMgmt-36](#)

[SERVICES_ENABLED](#) parameter, [SysAdmin-334](#)

[setCostFactors](#), [WebServices-22](#)

[setRequestFields](#), [WebServices-18](#)

[setRequestRemoteReferenceStatus](#), [WebServices-18](#), [WebServices-20](#)

[setResourceParticipation](#), [WebServices-26](#)

setServerMode.sh script, [SysAdmin-76](#),
[SysAdmin-363](#), [MAC-32](#), [MAC-37](#)

Setting

- who can create a request, [Security-50](#)
- who views a request, [Security-47](#)

setting

- budget associations, [FinancialUG-48](#)
- currency displayed, [FinancialUG-37](#)
- external predecessor tasks, [ProjectUG-87](#)
- internal predecessor tasks, [ProjectUG-87](#)
- project policies, [ProjectUG-36](#)
- server configuration parameters,
[SysAdmin-130](#)
- statuses for multiple tasks, [ProjectUG-152](#)

setting execution workflow step rules,
[DeployCG-149](#)

setting execution workflow steps rules,
[DemandCG-258](#)

setting for upgrades, [Upgrade-32](#)

setting up

- actual effort from a staffing profile,
[ResourceUG-88](#)
- attributes for resources, [ResourceUG-38](#)
- cost rules, [FinancialUG-13](#)
- default time period views, [ResourceUG-15](#)
- notifications for resource pools,
[ResourceUG-30](#)
- notifications for staffing profiles,
[ResourceUG-30](#)
- notifications in tasks, [ProjectUG-127](#)
- predecessors, [ProjectUG-84](#)
- projects, [ProjectUG-139](#)
- regional calendars, [ResourceUG-23](#)
- request work item fields, [ResourceUG-26](#)
- resource calendars, [ResourceUG-41](#)
- Resource Management, [ResourceUG-11](#)
- resources, [ResourceUG-36](#)
- roles, [ResourceUG-16](#)
- skills, [ResourceUG-20](#)
- validations, [ResourceUG-12](#)
- work plan templates, [ProjectUG-215](#)

settings

- changing for a project, [ProjectUG-70](#)
- changing password, [GetStart-40](#)
- cost display, [GetStart-43](#)
- portlet maximized view, [GetStart-42](#)
- warning message display, [GetStart-41](#)
- work plan pages, [GetStart-43](#)

SGA_TARGET database parameter,
[SysAdmin-101](#), [Upgrade-32](#)

shared Dashboard pages, [GetStart-12](#),
[CreateP&M-129](#)

shared libraries directory
for DFC, [DocMgmt-77](#)

SHARED_POOL_RESERVED_SIZE
database parameter, [SysAdmin-101](#)

SHARED_POOL_SIZE database parameter,
[SysAdmin-101](#)

sharing

- modules, [CreateP&M-135](#)

sharing drives

- containing content files, [DocMgmt-63](#)

shortcut bar

- Workbench, [GetStart-15](#)

SHOW_BASE_URL_ON_NOTIFICATION
parameter, [SysAdmin-334](#)

SHOW_PERSONALIZE_FIRST parameter,
[SysAdmin-334](#)

sign out

- See* logging off.

sign out button, changing, [CustomSI-29](#)

simple default request type rules

- described, [DemandCG-167](#)

single server, [PerfBP-10](#)

single sign-on, [WebServices-47](#), [PerfBP-11](#)

- implementing for a server cluster with an
external Web server, [SysAdmin-31](#)
- implementing generic single sign-on,
[SysAdmin-156](#)
- implementing Web remote single sign-on,
[SysAdmin-154](#)
- requirements for implementing generic
SSO, [SysAdmin-156](#)

- setting up generic SSO, [SysAdmin-157](#)
- setting up Web Remote SSO, [SysAdmin-155](#)
- single sign-on mode
 - architecture for PPM Center-SiteMinder integration, [SysAdmin-162](#)
 - described (SiteMinder), [SysAdmin-162](#)
- SINGLE_SIGN_ON_PLUGIN parameter, [SysAdmin-334](#)
- single-server system configuration, [SysAdmin-24](#)
- single-server/external Web server configuration, [SysAdmin-27](#)
- single-server/multiple-machine configuration, [SysAdmin-26](#)
- single-server/single-machine configuration, [SysAdmin-25](#)
- SiteMinder
 - configuring PPM Center, [SysAdmin-165](#)
 - configuring PPM Center users for authentication, [SysAdmin-168](#)
 - integrating, [WebServices-48](#)
 - integrating with PPM Center, [SysAdmin-160](#), [SysAdmin-169](#)
 - mixed mode authentication described, [SysAdmin-160](#)
 - requirements for integrating with PPM Center, [SysAdmin-164](#)
 - single sign-on described, [SysAdmin-162](#)
- siteminder.conf, [WebServices-51](#)
- siteminder.conf file
 - backing up, [Upgrade-27](#)
- SiteScope, [PerfBP-26](#)
- size information for attached documents, [DocMgmt-106](#)
- skills
 - access to, [Security-105](#)
 - assigning, [ProjectUG-122](#)
 - comparing, [ResourceUG-136](#)
 - creating, [ResourceUG-20](#)
 - deleting, [ResourceUG-22](#)
 - modifying, [ResourceUG-21](#)
 - security for creating, [Security-105](#)
 - security for deleting, [Security-105](#)
 - security for editing, [Security-105](#)
 - security for viewing, [Security-105](#)
 - setting up, [ResourceUG-20](#)
- skills attribute, [ResourceUG-37](#)
- SLA Exception Roll Up portlet, [DemandUG-91](#), [TrkMgUG-33](#)
- SLA Exceptions by Department portlet, [DemandUG-102](#), [TrkMgUG-24](#), [TrkMgUG-33](#)
- SLAs
 - See also* service level agreements.
 - behavior, [TrkMgCG-42](#)
 - configuring violation dates, [TrkMgCG-45](#)
 - fields for IT demand, [TrkMgCG-32](#)
- smart URL tokens, [DemandCG-82](#), [DeployCG-96](#)
- SMTP RFC COMPLIANCE parameter, [SysAdmin-334](#)
- SMTP_SERVER parameter, [ResourceUG-33](#), [SysAdmin-335](#)
- SMTP_WINDOWS_ADD_PERIOD parameter, [SysAdmin-335](#)
- SOCKS proxy feature
 - enabling, [SysAdmin-104](#)
- SOCKS_PROXY_HOST parameter, [SysAdmin-335](#)
- SOCKS_PROXY_PORT parameter, [SysAdmin-335](#)
- software load balancing, [SysAdmin-31](#)
- Solaris platform, running PPM Center on, [SysAdmin-22](#)
- solution configurations, [PerfBP-29](#)
- solutions
 - new, version 7.5, [WhatsNew-20](#)
- SOP 98-1
 - See also* capitalization.
 - activities, [FinancialUG-85](#)

- activity inheritance, [FinancialUG-90](#)
- assigning activities, [FinancialUG-89](#)
- configuring activities, [FinancialUG-85](#)
- enabling, [FinancialUG-82](#)
- overview, [FinancialUG-81](#)
- `SORT_AREA_SIZE` parameter, [SysAdmin-100](#)
- sorting
 - Favorites list, [GetStart-54](#)
 - list portlet data, [GetStart-48](#)
 - Resource Allocation Management page, [ResourceUG-106](#)
 - Resource Allocation Management page by staffing profile, [ResourceUG-109](#)
 - Resource Allocation Management page by staffing profile position, [ResourceUG-109](#)
 - selecting sort column, [GetStart-47](#)
- source password, entity migration, [SysAdmin-232](#)
- SOX - Security Change report, [Reports-51](#)
- SOX - Security Validation report, [Reports-52](#)
- special command
 - parameters tab, [CmdTokVal-27](#)
- special command builder, [CmdTokVal-30](#)
 - using to build steps, [CmdTokVal-36](#)
- Special Command Detail report, [Reports-55](#)
- Special Command Migrator, [SysAdmin-252](#)
- special commands, [CmdTokVal-16](#)
 - about, [CmdTokVal-25](#)
 - building steps with command builder, [CmdTokVal-36](#)
 - integrations using MAC, [MAC-97](#)
 - Mercury Application Mapping and PPM Center, [MAC-97](#)
 - Quality Center and PPM Center, [MAC-97](#)
 - language, [CmdTokVal-28](#)
 - migrating, [SysAdmin-222](#)
 - modifying MAC-related, [MAC-40](#)
 - nesting, [CmdTokVal-28](#)
 - using, [CmdTokVal-25](#)
 - viewing, [CmdTokVal-29](#)
- special commands, Web services, [WebServices-8](#)
 - Demand Management, [WebServices-19](#)
 - Financial Management, [WebServices-22](#)
 - Time Management, [WebServices-29](#)
- special parameters, [SysAdmin-81](#)
- specifications
 - Web services, [WebServices-37](#)
- SPI, [ProgramUG-52](#)
- sql directory, [SysAdmin-365](#)
- SQL Runner window
 - running SQL statements in, [SysAdmin-183](#)
- SQL scripts
 - running on Windows using SQL*Plus utility, [SysAdmin-185](#)
- SQL validations, [CmdTokVal-91](#)
 - configuring for work item filters, [TimeCG-99](#)
 - tips, [CmdTokVal-88](#)
- SQL*PLUS prompt, installation procedure, [SysAdmin-50](#)
- SQL*Plus utility, [SysAdmin-50](#)
- `SQL_FILTER_REGEX` parameter, [SysAdmin-335](#)
- SQLPLUS parameter, [SysAdmin-335](#)
- `SQLPLUS_ESCAPE_CHARACTER` parameter, [SysAdmin-335](#)
- `SQLPLUS_VERSION` parameter, [SysAdmin-335](#)
- SRMI communication protocol, [SysAdmin-21](#), [SysAdmin-26](#), [SysAdmin-27](#), [SysAdmin-30](#), [SysAdmin-33](#)
- SRMI, enabling, [SysAdmin-83](#)
- SSH
 - using to configure private key authentication, [SysAdmin-84](#)
- SSL
 - enabling on the Web server, [SysAdmin-125](#)
- SSL accelerators, using, [SysAdmin-31](#)

stacked bar chart portlet, [CreateP&M-112](#)
 display options, [CreateP&M-112](#)

Staffing Profile Assignments policy,
[ProjectUG-55](#)

staffing profiles, [ProjectUG-72](#), [Security-106](#)
 access grants, [ResourceUG-84](#),
[PortfolioCG-72](#)
 analyzing, [ResourceUG-97](#),
[ResourceUG-100](#)
 assets, [ResourceUG-102](#)
 assigning resources, [ResourceUG-89](#)
 automatic actuals for work plans,
[ResourceUG-97](#)
 budget properties, [FinancialUG-48](#)
 budget synchronization, [FinancialUG-48](#)
 comparing to resource pools,
[ResourceUG-93](#)
 comparing to work plan assignments,
[ResourceUG-100](#)
 components, [ResourceUG-73](#)
 Configure Access page, [ResourceUG-85](#),
[ResourceUG-86](#)
 configuring default resource pool,
[ProjectUG-55](#)
 creating, [ResourceUG-76](#), [Security-108](#)
 creating and linking in Portfolio
 Management, [PortfolioUG-30](#)
 creating for a project, [ResourceUG-97](#)
 default notifications, [ResourceUG-30](#)
 default resource pools, [ResourceUG-87](#)
 forwarding demand, [ResourceUG-92](#)
 general walkthrough, [ResourceUG-75](#)
 importing positions, [ResourceUG-81](#)
 making assignments, [ResourceUG-90](#)
 modifying, [Security-109](#)
 modifying notifications, [ResourceUG-82](#)
 Portfolio Management, [ResourceUG-87](#)
 rejecting demand, [ResourceUG-92](#)
 security, [ResourceUG-84](#)
 sending resource requests, [ResourceUG-83](#)
 setting actual effort, [ResourceUG-88](#)
 setting up notifications, [ResourceUG-30](#)
 synchronizing budgets, [ResourceUG-87](#)
 synchronizing schedules, [ProjectUG-181](#)

Time Management work plan roll-up,
[ResourceUG-98](#)
 tracking demand, [ResourceUG-71](#)
 viewing, [ProjectUG-167](#), [ResourceUG-81](#),
[Security-107](#)
 viewing in resource allocation
 management, [ResourceUG-118](#)
 work plan actuals and Time Management,
[ResourceUG-98](#)
 work plan actuals roll-up, [ResourceUG-97](#)

stakeholders, [ProjectUG-70](#)

standard interface, [CustomSI-7](#)
See also customizations, standard interface.
 administration tools in, [SysAdmin-174](#)
 packages in, [DeployUG-27](#)

standard interface, PPM Center, [SysAdmin-21](#)

standard object types definition, [DeployUG-15](#)

standard portlet definitions, [CreateP&M-49](#)

standard user interface
 definition, [GetStart-10](#)

start date
 default for tasks, [ProjectUG-42](#)

start dates for scenario entities, adjusting
 automatically using optimization,
[PortfolioUG-92](#)
 manually, [PortfolioUG-81](#)

starting
 connection broker, [DocMgmt-54](#)
 index agent, [DocMgmt-73](#)
 repository, [DocMgmt-54](#)
 servers in a cluster, [SysAdmin-142](#)
 the PPM server, [SysAdmin-75](#)

starting month of fiscal year, changing,
[PortfolioCG-82](#)

starting/ending date of month, changing,
[PortfolioCG-90](#)

starts with matching, [CmdTokVal-94](#)

static list validations
 configuring, [CmdTokVal-85](#)

STATS_CALC_DAY_OF_WEEK parameter, [SysAdmin-204](#), [SysAdmin-336](#)
 STATS_CALC_WAKE_UP_TIME
 parameter, [SysAdmin-204](#), [SysAdmin-336](#)
 STATS_CALC_WEEK_INTERVAL
 parameter, [SysAdmin-204](#), [SysAdmin-336](#)
 status
 changing in resource allocation
 management, [ResourceUG-116](#)
 linking request type status values to
 workflow steps, [DemandCG-106](#)
 status dependencies interactions,
 [DemandCG-165](#)
 status of the server, report providing
 information about, [SysAdmin-182](#)
 statuses
 changing for tasks, [ProjectUG-136](#)
 changing for work plans, [ProjectUG-144](#)
 projects, [ProjectUG-140](#)
 setting for multiple tasks, [ProjectUG-152](#)
 summary for time sheet lines and time
 sheets, [TimeUG-83](#)
 tasks, [ProjectUG-115](#)
 work plans, [ProjectUG-143](#)
 step sources
 creating, [DeployCG-134](#)
 execution, [DemandCG-252](#), [DeployCG-143](#)
 overview, [DemandCG-244](#)
 Stop processing other rules? option,
 [DemandCG-174](#), [DemandCG-186](#)
 stopping
 index agent, [DocMgmt-73](#)
 servers in a cluster, [SysAdmin-142](#)
 the PPM server, [SysAdmin-75](#)
 storage tab in request types, [DemandCG-140](#)
 stubs, Web services
 generating for integration with Service
 Manager or ServiceCenter, [MAC-112](#)
 submitTimeSheet, [WebServices-28](#)
 submitting
 packages, [DeployUG-86](#)
 packages in the Workbench, [DeployUG-86](#)
 program issues, [ProgramUG-24](#)
 project issues, [ProgramUG-27](#)
 project risks, [ProgramUG-31](#)
 project scope changes, [ProgramUG-33](#)
 reports, [GetStart-38](#), [Reports-14](#)
 requests, [ProgramUG-23](#)
 time sheets, [TimeUG-80](#)
 submitting releases, [DeployCG-209](#)
 sub-types for request types, [DemandCG-196](#)
 subworkflow steps, [DemandCG-26](#)
 defining, [DeployCG-29](#)
 subworkflow workflow steps, [DeployUG-16](#)
 subworkflows, [DeployCG-206](#)
 See workflows.
 configuring to and from workflow steps,
 [DemandCG-98](#), [DeployCG-110](#)
 returning to Demand Management
 workflows, [DemandCG-267](#)
 returning to Deployment Management
 workflows, [DeployCG-159](#)
 workflow steps, [DemandCG-52](#),
 [DeployCG-64](#)
 worksheets, [DeployCG-330](#)
 successor reference relationships,
 [DeployUG-41](#), [DeployUG-46](#)
 Suggested Items list for time sheets,
 [TimeUG-33](#)
 adding work items to My Items list,
 [TimeUG-36](#)
 adding work items to time sheet,
 [TimeUG-35](#)
 configuring rules for, [TimeCG-113](#)
 Suitability Score, [ResourceUG-136](#)
 summary condition
 viewing for projects, [ProjectUG-162](#)
 summary task owners, [ProjectUG-70](#)
 summary tasks
 enabling editing, [ProjectUG-63](#)
 predecessor relationships, [ProjectUG-86](#)

- schedules, [ProjectUG-92](#)
- status when work plans manually completed, [ProjectUG-189](#)
- Sun Java plug-in, [SysAdmin-21](#)
- Sun Java System Web Server, [SysAdmin-22](#), [SysAdmin-109](#)
 - configuring, [SysAdmin-116](#)
 - enabling dynamic compression on, [SysAdmin-129](#)
- Sun Java System Web server
 - enabling cookie logging, [SysAdmin-117](#)
- Sun Solaris platform, running PPM Center on, [SysAdmin-22](#)
- support
 - contacting, [SysAdmin-67](#), [SysAdmin-69](#)
- support, contacting, [Upgrade-42](#)
- supported upgrades, [Upgrade-8](#)
- supported versions of products integrating with PPM Center, [MAC-20](#)
- swap mode, [CmdTokVal-99](#)
- swing mode
 - upgrading in, [Upgrade-18](#), [Upgrade-39](#)
- swing mode, installing or upgrading in, [SysAdmin-64](#)
- Switch to page, [GetStart-44](#)
- SYNC condition workflow steps, [DeployCG-62](#)
- SYNC_EXEC_INIT_WAIT_TIME parameter, [SysAdmin-336](#)
- SYNC_EXEC_MAX_POLL_TRIES parameter, [SysAdmin-336](#)
- SYNC_EXEC_POLL_INTERVAL parameter, [SysAdmin-336](#)
- synchronization, [RML-8](#)
 - See* synchronizing.
- Synchronize Meta Layer report, [Reports-56](#), [RML-13](#)
- synchronizing
 - budgets and staffing profiles, [FinancialUG-48](#)
 - mapping files, [ProjectUG-250](#)
 - RML, [RML-11](#), [RML-13](#), [RML-73](#)
 - schedules, [ProjectUG-181](#)
 - simulating, [RML-13](#)
- Sys Admin
 - Server Tools: Execute Admin Tools access grant, [SysAdmin-176](#)
 - Server Tools: Execute SQL Runner access grant, [SysAdmin-176](#)
- Sys Admin: View Server Tools access grant, [SysAdmin-176](#)
- SysAdmin
 - Migrate PPM objects access grant, [SysAdmin-232](#)
- system
 - capacity, [PerfBP-23](#)
 - performance, [PerfBP-9](#)
 - utilities, [PerfBP-23](#)
- system architecture
 - application server tier, [SysAdmin-22](#)
 - client tier, [SysAdmin-21](#)
 - database tier, [SysAdmin-23](#)
 - overview, [SysAdmin-19](#)
- System Calendar prompt
 - installation procedure, [SysAdmin-52](#)
- system configurations, [SysAdmin-24](#)
 - single-server, [SysAdmin-24](#)
- system default regional calendar, [ResourceUG-24](#)
- system maintenance, [SysAdmin-173](#)
- System Password prompt
 - installation procedure, [SysAdmin-50](#)
 - upgrade procedure, [Upgrade-27](#)
- system requirements
 - checking, [SysAdmin-39](#)
 - installing MAC, [MAC-31](#)
- system special commands, [CmdTokVal-16](#)

T

- table component validations, [CmdTokVal-112](#)

- column totals, [CmdTokVal-128](#)
- creating rules, [CmdTokVal-117](#)
- defining, [CmdTokVal-112](#)
- rules example, [CmdTokVal-125](#)
- tokens, [CmdTokVal-114](#)
- table components
 - using tokens in, [CmdTokVal-61](#)
- tables
 - customized for Microsoft Project, [ProjectUG-252](#)
 - KRSC_ORG_UNITS_INT, [SysAdmin-348](#)
- tables (temporary), maintaining, [SysAdmin-196](#)
- tablespaces, naming during installation, [SysAdmin-52](#)
- Task Auditing policy, [ProjectUG-58](#)
- task filters
 - for My Items list, [TimeUG-42](#)
 - for time sheets, [TimeUG-53](#)
 - for work allocations, [TimeUG-132](#)
- Task page
 - updating notes and references, [ProjectUG-209](#)
- Task Search page
 - access, [ProjectUG-195](#)
- task user data
 - in Project Management, [ProjectUG-32](#)
- task work items
 - adding to My Items list, [TimeUG-41](#)
 - adding to time sheet, [TimeUG-52](#)
 - who can log time on which tasks, [TimeUG-55](#)
- TASK_ACTUAL_ROLLUP_INTERVAL
 - parameter, [ProjectCG-17](#), [SysAdmin-337](#)
- tasks
 - activity inheritance, [FinancialUG-90](#)
 - adding documents, [ProjectUG-134](#)
 - adding files, [ProjectUG-210](#)
 - adding notes, [ProjectUG-126](#)
 - adding packages, [ProjectUG-132](#)
 - adding references in Project Management, [ProjectUG-210](#)
 - adding releases, [ProjectUG-134](#)
 - adding requests, [ProjectUG-130](#), [ProjectUG-131](#)
 - adding to packages, [DeployUG-106](#)
 - adding to packages in the Workbench, [DeployUG-83](#)
 - adding to requests, [DemandUG-58](#)
 - adding to tasks, [ProjectUG-133](#)
 - adding to work plan templates, [ProjectUG-216](#)
 - adding to work plans, [ProjectUG-79](#), [ProjectUG-116](#)
 - adding URLs, [ProjectUG-135](#), [ProjectUG-211](#)
 - assigning, [ResourceUG-125](#)
 - assigning activities, [FinancialUG-89](#)
 - assigning multiple resources, [ResourceUG-127](#)
 - assigning resources, [ProjectUG-119](#), [ResourceUG-126](#)
 - assigning roles, [ResourceUG-125](#)
 - attaching references, [ProjectUG-129](#)
 - automatically calculating actuals, [FinancialUG-65](#)
 - changing statuses, [ProjectUG-136](#)
 - clearing warnings, [ProjectUG-171](#)
 - configuring, [ProjectUG-113](#)
 - configuring how actuals are entered, [FinancialUG-64](#)
 - configuring in work plan templates, [ProjectUG-217](#)
 - configuring in work plans, [ProjectUG-111](#)
 - configuring multiple, [ProjectUG-146](#)
 - configuring predecessors, [ProjectUG-123](#)
 - configuring user data, [ProjectCG-41](#)
 - cost formula, [FinancialUG-65](#)
 - deleting references, [ProjectUG-213](#)
 - editing, [ProjectUG-118](#)
 - editing actuals in multiple tasks, [ProjectUG-147](#)
 - editing fields in multiple tasks, [ProjectUG-146](#)
 - editing in work plans, [ProjectUG-105](#)
 - editing references, [ProjectUG-212](#)
 - editing resource assignments in multiple tasks, [ProjectUG-148](#)

editing roles in multiple tasks, [ProjectUG-150](#)
 editing scheduled dates in multiple tasks, [ProjectUG-150](#)
 enabling % complete field, [ProjectUG-38](#)
 enabling activity field, [ProjectUG-38](#)
 enabling actual duration field, [ProjectUG-38](#)
 enabling actual effort field, [ProjectUG-38](#)
 enabling actual finish field, [ProjectUG-38](#)
 enabling actual start field, [ProjectUG-38](#)
 enabling estimated finish date field, [ProjectUG-38](#)
 enabling estimated remaining effort field, [ProjectUG-38](#)
 enabling major milestones field, [ProjectUG-38](#)
 enabling role field, [ProjectUG-38](#)
 enabling scheduled duration field, [ProjectUG-38](#)
 enabling scheduled effort field, [ProjectUG-38](#)
 enabling scheduled finish field, [ProjectUG-38](#)
 enabling scheduled start field, [ProjectUG-38](#)
 entering costs, [FinancialUG-65](#)
 exporting schedules to PDF, [ProjectUG-206](#)
 in notifications, [ProjectUG-198](#)
 linking multiple as predecessors, [ProjectUG-151](#)
 locating personal, [ProjectUG-193](#)
 manually entering costs, [FinancialUG-65](#)
 marking as critical path, [ProjectUG-158](#)
 My Tasks portlet, [ProjectUG-194](#)
 predecessor relationships, [ProjectUG-86](#)
 project settings to roll-up costs, [FinancialUG-69](#)
 project settings to roll-up costs from time sheets, [FinancialUG-70](#)
 reference attachments, [ProjectUG-210](#)
 referenced from requests, [DemandUG-94](#)
 referring from programs, [ProgramUG-68](#)
 rolling-up costs, [FinancialUG-67](#)
 rolling-up costs from time sheets, [FinancialUG-66](#), [FinancialUG-70](#)
 scheduled effort, [ProjectUG-48](#)
 searching for, [ProjectUG-195](#)
 security for viewing, [Security-90](#)
 setting
 scheduling constraints, [ProjectUG-123](#)
 setting an external predecessor, [ProjectUG-87](#)
 setting an internal predecessor, [ProjectUG-87](#)
 setting status for multiple, [ProjectUG-152](#)
 setting up notifications, [ProjectUG-127](#)
 start date default, [ProjectUG-42](#)
 status when work plans manually cancelled, [ProjectUG-190](#)
 status when work plans manually completed, [ProjectUG-189](#)
 statuses, [ProjectUG-115](#)
 tracking history, [ProjectUG-188](#)
 updating, [Security-97](#)
 updating with My Tasks portlet, [ProjectUG-207](#)
 updating work items, [ResourceUG-140](#)
 user data, [ProjectCG-41](#)
 viewing labor and non-labor data, [FinancialUG-92](#)
 viewing references, [ProjectUG-212](#)
 viewing requests, [DemandUG-96](#)
 viewing work items, [ResourceUG-140](#)
 Team Assignment Queue portlet, [TrkMgUG-26](#), [TrkMgUG-31](#)
 Team Demand by Priority portlet, [TrkMgUG-26](#), [TrkMgUG-30](#)
 Team Manager Dashboard page, [TrkMgUG-25](#)
 Team SLA Exceptions by Dept portlet, [TrkMgUG-26](#), [TrkMgUG-33](#)
 telephone data mask, [CmdTokVal-82](#)
 TEMP_DIR parameter, [SysAdmin-82](#)
 templates
 access for work plans, [ProjectUG-217](#)
 adding tasks for work plans, [ProjectUG-216](#)
 configuring tasks for work plans, [ProjectUG-217](#)
 creating for work plans, [ProjectUG-216](#)

- creating from work plans, [ProjectUG-217](#)
- creating work plans, [ProjectUG-220](#)
- data copied in work plan conversion, [ProjectUG-219](#)
- for work plans, [ProjectUG-215](#)
- managing for work plans, [ProjectUG-216](#)
- setting up for work plans, [ProjectUG-215](#)
- temporary log files, [SysAdmin-194](#)
- temporary tables, maintaining, [SysAdmin-196](#)
- test implementation, [PerfBP-9](#)
- testing, [PerfBP-21](#)
- text area
 - configuring, [CmdTokVal-105](#)
- text areas in object types, [DeployCG-190](#)
- text fields
 - configuring, [CmdTokVal-79](#)
 - currency, [CmdTokVal-79](#)
 - custom format, [CmdTokVal-79](#)
 - numeric, [CmdTokVal-79](#), [CmdTokVal-105](#)
 - percentage, [CmdTokVal-79](#)
 - telephone, [CmdTokVal-79](#)
- third-party applications, billing, [TimeUG-13](#), [TimeCG-14](#)
- THREAD_POOL_MAX_THREADS
 - parameter, [SysAdmin-217](#), [SysAdmin-337](#)
- THREAD_POOL_MIN_THREADS
 - parameter, [SysAdmin-218](#), [SysAdmin-337](#)
- threads running in the server, report providing information about, [SysAdmin-182](#)
- throughput, improving, [SysAdmin-210](#)
- time
 - approving
 - See approving: time on time sheets.*
 - rejecting
 - See rejecting time: on time sheets.*
 - reporting
 - See reporting time on time sheets.*
 - reviewing on time sheets, [TimeUG-103](#)
- time approvers, configuring default for resources, [TimeCG-57](#)
- time, approving
 - See approving: time on time sheets.*
- Time Breakdown tab of time sheets, [TimeUG-64](#)
- Time Management, [TimeUG-9](#), [TimeCG-9](#)
 - configuring, [TimeCG-16](#)
 - deleted Web services, [WebServices-28](#), [WebServices-29](#)
 - enabling for a project policy, [ProjectUG-49](#)
 - functional impacts, version 7.5, [WhatsNew-24](#)
 - integration with Project Management
 - See integrating: Time Management and Project Management.*
 - new Web services support, version 7.5, [WhatsNew-18](#)
 - process, [TimeUG-10](#), [TimeCG-10](#)
 - Web services, [WebServices-27](#)
 - work plan actuals roll-up to staffing profiles, [ResourceUG-98](#)
 - WSDL, [WebServices-31](#)
 - XSD, [WebServices-33](#)
- Time Management reports, [Reports-11](#), [Reports-161](#)
- time periods, [ResourceUG-15](#)
 - allocation adjustment, [ResourceUG-89](#)
 - setting view, [ResourceUG-15](#)
- time periods in Portfolio Management
 - backing up data, [PortfolioCG-80](#)
 - changing, [PortfolioCG-79](#)
 - changing names, [PortfolioCG-85](#)
 - configuration file, [PortfolioCG-86](#)
 - generating, [PortfolioCG-87](#)
 - restoring data, [PortfolioCG-81](#)
- time periods in Resource Management
 - changing, [PortfolioCG-93](#)
- time periods in Time Management, [TimeCG-21](#)
 - creating, [TimeCG-24](#)
 - period types, enabling or disabling, [TimeCG-22](#)
- time rejection notification, configuring, [TimeCG-38](#)

Time Sheet Details report, [Reports-166](#)

time sheet line details

- Approvals/Transaction Details tab, [TimeUG-77](#)
- Charge Codes/Activities tab (or Charge Codes tab), [TimeUG-76](#)
- Notes tab, [TimeUG-78](#)
- User Data tab, [TimeUG-79](#)

time sheet lines, [TimeUG-19](#)

See also time sheet line details.

- adding notes, [TimeUG-78](#)
- adding to time sheets, [TimeUG-31](#), [TimeUG-89](#)
- approvers, [TimeUG-77](#), [TimeUG-104](#)
 - determining, [TimeCG-55](#)
- deleting from time sheets, [TimeUG-63](#)
- details, [TimeUG-76](#)
- grouping or ungrouping, [TimeUG-28](#)
- history, [TimeUG-77](#)
- organization on time sheets, [TimeUG-68](#)
- reworking, [TimeUG-89](#)
- statuses summary, [TimeUG-83](#)
- transaction history, [TimeUG-77](#)
- understanding in detail, [TimeUG-24](#)

time sheet policies, [TimeCG-25](#)

- Activities tab, [TimeCG-26](#)
- Charge Codes tab, [TimeCG-26](#)
- configuring Activities tab, [TimeCG-51](#)
- configuring charge codes in, [TimeCG-46](#), [TimeCG-73](#)
- configuring Charge Codes tab, [TimeCG-46](#)
- configuring general information, [TimeCG-29](#)
- configuring global policy, [TimeCG-52](#)
- configuring Min/Max Enforcement tab, [TimeCG-42](#)
- configuring Notifications tab, [TimeCG-33](#)
- configuring resources, [TimeCG-57](#)
- configuring Time Sheet Policy tab, [TimeCG-29](#)
- configuring Work Items tab, [TimeCG-49](#)
- creating, [TimeCG-27](#)
- Min/Max Enforcement tab, [TimeCG-26](#)
- Notifications tab, [TimeCG-26](#)
- Time Sheet Policy tab, [TimeCG-26](#)
- Work Items tab, [TimeCG-26](#)

Time Sheet Policy tab of time sheet policy, [TimeCG-26](#)

- configuring, [TimeCG-29](#)

Time Sheet Summary report, [Reports-169](#)

time sheets, [TimeUG-19](#)

- adding miscellaneous work items, [TimeUG-62](#)
- adding package work items, [TimeUG-60](#)
- adding project work items, [TimeUG-49](#)
- adding request work items, [TimeUG-57](#)
- adding task work items, [TimeUG-52](#)
- adding work items (lines), [TimeUG-31](#)
- adding work items from My Items list, [TimeUG-48](#)
- adding work items from Suggested Items list, [TimeUG-35](#)
- Additional Information tab, [TimeUG-74](#)
- approvals and transaction details, [TimeUG-81](#)
- approving
 - See* approving: time on time sheets.
- audit trail, [TimeUG-94](#)
- cancelling, [TimeUG-12](#), [TimeCG-12](#)
- cancelling, procedure, [TimeUG-92](#)
- closing, [TimeUG-13](#), [TimeUG-121](#), [TimeCG-14](#)
- closing, procedure, [TimeUG-122](#)
- configuring reminders to submit, [TimeCG-34](#)
- copying, [TimeUG-90](#)
- creating, [TimeUG-11](#), [TimeCG-12](#)
- creating, procedure, [TimeUG-21](#)
- deleting work items (lines), [TimeUG-63](#)
- delinquent, [TimeUG-117](#)
- editing, [TimeUG-88](#)
- entering actuals from My Tasks portlet, [ProjectUG-264](#)
- freezing, [TimeUG-13](#), [TimeUG-121](#), [TimeCG-13](#)
- freezing, procedure, [TimeUG-122](#)
- history, [TimeUG-81](#)
- Other Actuals tab, [TimeUG-71](#)

policies, [TimeUG-96](#)
 printing, [TimeUG-92](#)
 searching, [TimeUG-84](#)
 statuses summary, [TimeUG-83](#)
 submitting, [TimeUG-80](#)
 Time Breakdown tab, [TimeUG-64](#)
 transaction history, [TimeUG-81](#)
 understanding in detail, [TimeUG-24](#)

time zones recognized by the client, report providing information about, [SysAdmin-181](#)

TIME_ZONE parameter, [SysAdmin-338](#)

Timeline tab of Scenario Details, [PortfolioUG-81](#)

timeouts, [PerfBP-20](#)

timeouts in workflow steps, [DemandCG-82](#), [DeployCG-97](#)

Tivoli Access Manager, [WebServices-47](#), [WebServices-52](#)

TMG_DATE_NOTIFICATION_INTERVAL parameter, [SysAdmin-338](#)

TMG_FUTURE_PERIODS_TO_ALLOW parameter, [SysAdmin-338](#)

TMG_PAST_PERIODS_TO_ALLOW parameter, [SysAdmin-339](#)

tnsnames.ora, [DocMgmt-41](#)

token

- evaluation example, [CmdTokVal-121](#)
- user data format, [ProgramCG-24](#)

Token Builder

- using, [CmdTokVal-67](#)

token builder

- about, [CmdTokVal-50](#)

token evaluation, [CmdTokVal-49](#)

tokens, [CmdTokVal-47](#), [DocMgmt-114](#)

- AUTHOR, [DocMgmt-114](#)
- building, [CmdTokVal-56](#), [CmdTokVal-67](#)
- creating transitions based on results, [DemandCG-264](#)
- default format, [CmdTokVal-54](#)
- DESCRIPTION, [DocMgmt-114](#)
- DOC_HISTORY, [DocMgmt-114](#)
- DOC_LINK, [DocMgmt-114](#)
- environment tokens, [CmdTokVal-64](#)
- explicit entity format, [CmdTokVal-55](#)
- field groups, [CmdTokVal-209](#)
- for use with commands, [CmdTokVal-164](#)
- formats, [CmdTokVal-51](#)
- LAST_CHECK_IN_DATE, [DocMgmt-114](#)
- LAST_CHECKED_IN_BY, [DocMgmt-114](#)
- LAST_CHECKED_IN_BY_NAME, [DocMgmt-114](#)
- nesting within tokens, [CmdTokVal-57](#)
- parameter format, [CmdTokVal-59](#)
- request fields, [CmdTokVal-60](#)
- sub-entity format, [CmdTokVal-63](#)
- upgrade impacts, version 7.5, [WhatsNew-39](#)
- user data format, [CmdTokVal-58](#)
- using in notifications, [DemandCG-80](#), [DeployCG-94](#)
- where to use, [CmdTokVal-48](#)

tolerance

- in scheduling, [ProjectUG-43](#)

Toolkit

- Web services, [WebServices-34](#)

total effort, [ProjectUG-43](#)

Total Exposure portlet, [FinancialUG-94](#)

totals per resource, [ResourceUG-15](#)

Trace Call Stack setting, Server Setting window, [SysAdmin-189](#)

Trace Exception setting, Server Setting window, [SysAdmin-189](#)

Trace SQL setting, Server Setting window, [SysAdmin-189](#)

tracing parameters

- setting, [SysAdmin-185](#)

tracking

- cost health in projects, [ProjectUG-52](#)
- project history, [ProjectUG-187](#)
- resources assigned to requests, [DemandCG-206](#)
- task history, [ProjectUG-188](#)

- work plan history, [ProjectUG-187](#)
- tracking preferences, configuring, [PortfolioCG-13](#)
- transaction capacity, [PerfBP-9](#)
- transaction details in Time Management
See transaction history in Time Management.
- transaction history, [DemandUG-27](#)
- transaction history in Time Management
 - time sheet lines, [TimeUG-77](#)
 - time sheets, [TimeUG-81](#)
- transfer directory, [SysAdmin-366](#)
- transfer protocols
 - configuration notes for environments, [DeployCG-236](#)
 - for environments, [DeployCG-236](#)
- TRANSFER_PATH parameter, [SysAdmin-133](#), [SysAdmin-339](#)
- transitions
 - back to same step, [DemandCG-93](#), [DeployCG-105](#)
 - based on PL/SQL functions, [DemandCG-261](#)
 - based on SQL function results, [DemandCG-262](#)
 - based on workflow results, [DemandCG-96](#), [DeployCG-108](#)
 - configuring for specific results, [DemandCG-85](#), [DeployCG-100](#)
 - configuring for workflow steps, [DemandCG-84](#), [DeployCG-99](#)
 - configuring for workflow steps based on all but one specific value, [DemandCG-90](#), [DeployCG-103](#)
 - configuring for workflow steps based on all results, [DemandCG-91](#), [DeployCG-103](#)
 - configuring for workflow steps based on data, [DemandCG-90](#), [DeployCG-102](#)
 - configuring for workflow steps based on errors, [DemandCG-92](#), [DeployCG-104](#)
 - configuring for workflow steps based on field values, [DemandCG-87](#)
 - configuring for workflow steps based on specific events, [DemandCG-91](#)
 - configuring not based on specific results, [DemandCG-87](#), [DeployCG-102](#)
 - creating transition based on token results, [DemandCG-264](#)
 - executing multiple system level commands, [DemandCG-266](#)
 - executing multiple system level commands for packages, [DeployCG-158](#)
 - package transitions based on PL/SQL function results, [DeployCG-154](#)
 - package transitions based on SQL function results, [DeployCG-155](#)
 - package transitions based token results, [DeployCG-156](#)
 - to and from subworkflows, [DemandCG-98](#), [DeployCG-110](#)
- troubleshooting
 - cost roll-up calculations in Microsoft Project synchronization, [ProjectUG-259](#)
 - currency display problem, [FinancialUG-30](#)
 - deleted tasks in Microsoft Project synchronization, [ProjectUG-258](#)
 - health roll-up calculations in Microsoft Project synchronization, [ProjectUG-259](#)
 - instance migrations, [SysAdmin-277](#)
 - load percentage in Microsoft Project synchronization, [ProjectUG-259](#)
 - manual scheduling mode in Microsoft Project synchronization, [ProjectUG-260](#)
 - Microsoft Project synchronization, [ProjectUG-257](#)
 - Organization Unit Open Interface, [OpenAPI-62](#)
 - Package Open Interface, [OpenAPI-103](#)
 - Request Open Interface, [OpenAPI-83](#)
 - resource calendars in Microsoft Project synchronization, [ProjectUG-259](#)
 - units in Microsoft Project synchronization, [ProjectUG-259](#)
 - User Open Interface, [OpenAPI-41](#)
 - Workflow Transaction Open Interface, [OpenAPI-129](#)
- tune.conf file

backing up, [Upgrade-27](#)
TURN_ON_NOTIFICATIONS parameter,
[SysAdmin-218](#), [SysAdmin-339](#)
TURN_ON_SCHEDULER parameter,
[ResourceUG-33](#), [SysAdmin-218](#),
[SysAdmin-340](#)
TURN_ON_WF_TIMEOUT_REAPER
parameter, [SysAdmin-218](#), [SysAdmin-340](#)

U

UI rules
 during mass updates, [DemandUG-79](#)
 examples, [DemandCG-176](#)
UNDO_RETENTION database parameter
 setting for upgrades, [Upgrade-31](#)
UNDO_TABLESPACE database parameter,
[Upgrade-32](#)
Ungroup Items on time sheet, [TimeUG-28](#)
Universal CMDB
 documentation, [MAC-29](#)
 integration with PPM Center, [MAC-24](#),
 [MAC-269](#)
 configuring, [MAC-271](#)
 using, [MAC-275](#)
 version supported for integration, [MAC-21](#)
Universal Configuration Management
 Database
 See Universal CMDB.
UNIX
 backing up the file system, [Upgrade-23](#)
 configuring Content Server on,
 [DocMgmt-49](#)
 configuring PPM Center users,
 [SysAdmin-56](#)
 installation owner group, [DocMgmt-33](#)
 installing Content Server on, [DocMgmt-46](#)
 installing full-text indexing on,
 [DocMgmt-64](#)
 installing on, [SysAdmin-63](#)
 installing the DFC, [DocMgmt-79](#)
 preparing to install Content Server,
 [DocMgmt-45](#)

 required individual accounts, [DocMgmt-33](#)
 required installation owner account,
 [DocMgmt-34](#)
 required repository owner account,
 [DocMgmt-35](#)
 setting environment variables for the DFC,
 [DocMgmt-76](#)
 setting JAVA_HOME, [Upgrade-30](#)
 setting JAVA_HOME environment
 variable, [SysAdmin-55](#)
 setting ORACLE_HOME, [Upgrade-30](#)
 setting the JAVA_HOME value,
 [SysAdmin-54](#)
 stopping the connection broker on,
 [DocMgmt-55](#)
 upgrading on, [Upgrade-39](#)
UNIX emulator
 requirement for installing on Windows,
 [SysAdmin-62](#)
update, [WebServices-21](#)
updateCostRules, [WebServices-22](#)
updateProject, [WebServices-24](#)
updateRemoteReference, [WebServices-19](#)
updateResourcePools, [WebServices-26](#)
updateTaskActuals, [WebServices-24](#)
updateTimeSheet, [WebServices-28](#)
updateWorkPlanStatus, [WebServices-24](#)
updating
 database tables for work item filters,
 [TimeCG-100](#)
 Microsoft Project with Project
 Management actuals, [ProjectUG-238](#)
 multiple requests simultaneously,
 [DemandUG-79](#)
 notes in Task page, [ProjectUG-209](#)
 package references in the Workbench,
 [DeployUG-118](#)
 priorities for programs, [ProgramUG-40](#)
 references in Task page, [ProjectUG-209](#)
 request work items, [ResourceUG-141](#)
 requests, [DemandUG-68](#)
 task work items, [ResourceUG-140](#)

- tasks, [ProjectUG-193](#)
- tasks with My Tasks portlet, [ProjectUG-207](#)
- upgrade modes, [Upgrade-18](#)
- upgrade.exe file, [Upgrade-36](#)
- upgrade.sh script, [Upgrade-39](#)
- upgrade_750 directory, [Upgrade-36](#)
- upgrading
 - backing up customizations, [Upgrade-27](#)
 - backing up the file system, [Upgrade-22](#)
 - Best Practices, [Upgrade-11](#)
 - configuring the FTP server, [Upgrade-41](#)
 - Deployment Management Extensions, [Upgrade-10](#)
 - Document Management module, [Upgrade-10](#)
 - exporting the database schema, [Upgrade-24](#)
 - high-level tasks, [Upgrade-9](#)
 - improving performance during, [Upgrade-30](#)
 - in graphic mode, [Upgrade-18](#)
 - in swing mode, [Upgrade-18](#)
 - language packs, [Upgrade-17](#)
 - Microsoft Project
 - plug-in, [Upgrade-42](#)
 - on UNIX, [Upgrade-39](#)
 - on Windows, [Upgrade-36](#)
 - Plug-in for PPM, [ProjectUG-231](#)
 - PPM Center documentation, [Upgrade-19](#)
 - preparing for, [Upgrade-21](#)
 - public grant on v_ \$session dynamic performance table, [Upgrade-35](#)
 - retaining customized request types, [Upgrade-16](#)
 - server clusters, [Upgrade-36](#)
 - verifying, [Upgrade-41](#)
- uploading
 - mapping files, [ProjectUG-249](#)
 - Microsoft Project integration mapping files, [ProjectUG-249](#)
- uriworkermap.properties file
 - configuring, [SysAdmin-115](#)
- URL for PPM Center, [SysAdmin-91](#)
- URLS
 - adding to tasks, [ProjectUG-135](#)
- URLs
 - adding to packages, [DeployUG-107](#)
 - adding to packages in the Workbench, [DeployUG-85](#)
 - adding to requests, [DemandUG-59](#)
 - referring from programs, [ProgramUG-70](#)
- use-case scenario, [DocMgmt-11](#)
- user access information
 - viewing, [GetStart-17](#)
- user access to scenario comparisons, [PortfolioUG-100](#)
- user authentication
 - LDAP integration, [SysAdmin-149](#)
- user data, [DeployCG-15](#), [DeployCG-301](#)
 - adding to time sheet lines, [TimeUG-79](#)
 - changing column widths, [DemandCG-317](#), [DeployCG-321](#)
 - components, [ProgramCG-24](#)
 - configuration tasks, [DemandCG-298](#), [DeployCG-304](#)
 - configuring, [ProjectCG-41](#), [TimeCG-107](#)
 - configuring defaults for custom fields, [ProgramCG-29](#)
 - configuring field dependencies, [DemandCG-313](#), [DeployCG-317](#)
 - configuring fields, [DemandCG-312](#), [DeployCG-316](#)
 - configuring general information, [DemandCG-300](#), [DeployCG-305](#)
 - configuring layouts, [DemandCG-316](#), [DeployCG-320](#)
 - copying fields, [DemandCG-310](#), [DeployCG-314](#)
 - creating fields, [DemandCG-304](#), [DeployCG-309](#)
 - defining, [DemandCG-39](#), [DeployCG-43](#)
 - deleting fields, [DemandCG-315](#), [DeployCG-319](#)
 - editing fields, [DemandCG-312](#), [DeployCG-316](#)
 - field dependencies, [DemandCG-313](#), [DeployCG-317](#)
 - migrating, [DemandCG-297](#), [DeployCG-303](#)

- moving fields, [DemandCG-317](#),
[DemandCG-318](#), [DeployCG-321](#),
[DeployCG-322](#)
- opening Workbench, [DemandCG-299](#),
[DeployCG-304](#)
- overview, [DemandCG-295](#), [ProgramCG-23](#)
- previewing the layout, [DemandCG-319](#),
[DeployCG-324](#)
- referencing, [DemandCG-297](#),
[DeployCG-303](#)
- referring to, [ProgramCG-24](#)
- removing fields, [DemandCG-315](#),
[DeployCG-319](#)
- scope, [ProgramCG-24](#)
- swapping field positions, [DemandCG-318](#),
[DeployCG-323](#)
- token format, [ProgramCG-24](#)
- type, [ProgramCG-24](#)
- viewing general information,
[DemandCG-300](#), [DeployCG-305](#)
- User Data Context Migrator, [SysAdmin-253](#)
- User Data Context window, [DemandCG-295](#),
[DeployCG-301](#)
- user data contexts
 - migrating, [SysAdmin-222](#)
- User Data Detail report, [Reports-57](#)
- user data fields
 - described, [DemandCG-295](#), [DeployCG-301](#)
- User Data tab for time sheet line details,
[TimeUG-79](#)
- User Data tab in Workflow Step window,
[DemandCG-60](#), [DeployCG-73](#)
- user data type
 - components, [DemandCG-296](#),
[DeployCG-302](#)
- User Data Type column, [ProgramCG-24](#)
- user data type fields
 - scope of, [DemandCG-296](#), [DeployCG-302](#)
- User Detail report, [Reports-58](#)
- User Open Interface, [OpenAPI-11](#)
 - configuring the LDAP server, [OpenAPI-36](#)
 - data model, [OpenAPI-11](#)
 - Import Users report, [OpenAPI-28](#),
[OpenAPI-37](#)
- LDAP
 - configuring the LDAP server,
[OpenAPI-35](#)
 - loading data for simple import, [OpenAPI-18](#)
 - running a simple import, [OpenAPI-12](#)
 - running an LDAP import, [OpenAPI-34](#)
 - security groups, [OpenAPI-12](#), [OpenAPI-34](#)
 - troubleshooting, [OpenAPI-41](#)
- user roles, [Security-165](#)
- user traffic, [PerfBP-11](#)
- USER_DEBUG_LEVEL parameter,
[SysAdmin-194](#)
- USER_PASSWORD_MAX_LENGTH
parameter, [SysAdmin-340](#)
- USER_PASSWORD_MIN_DIGITS
parameter, [SysAdmin-340](#)
- USER_PASSWORD_MIN_LENGTH
parameter, [SysAdmin-340](#)
- USER_PASSWORD_MIN_SPECIAL
parameter, [SysAdmin-340](#)
- user-defined special commands,
[CmdTokVal-16](#)
- UsernameToken profile, [WebServices-41](#)
- users
 - creating, [Security-15](#)
 - importing, [OpenAPI-11](#)
 - importing from a database or LDAP,
[Security-22](#)
 - linking to security groups, [Security-19](#)
 - resource information, [Security-22](#)
 - restricting, [Security-54](#)
- users logged on to the server, report providing
information about, [SysAdmin-182](#)
- using
 - application code environments,
[DeployCG-249](#)
 - commands to change object type fields,
[DeployCG-202](#)
 - query builder, [GetStart-27](#)

- Request Browser, [GetStart-35](#)
- smart URLs in notifications, [DemandCG-81](#), [DeployCG-95](#)
- tokens in notifications, [DemandCG-80](#), [DeployCG-94](#)
- work plan templates, [ProjectUG-215](#)
- Workbench queries, [GetStart-78](#)
- workflow step source restrictions, [DemandCG-242](#), [DeployCG-132](#)

V

- v_\$\$session, granting select privileges to, [SysAdmin-102](#), [Upgrade-35](#)

validating

- LDAP parameters, [SysAdmin-153](#)
- Organization Unit Open Interface LDAP import, [OpenAPI-61](#)
- Organization Unit Open Interface simple import, [OpenAPI-57](#)
- Package Open Interface import, [OpenAPI-102](#)
- Request Open Interface import, [OpenAPI-82](#)
- User Open Interface LDAP import, [OpenAPI-37](#)
- User Open Interface simple import, [OpenAPI-33](#)
- Workflow Transaction Open Interface import, [OpenAPI-128](#)

- validation configuration for integrations using MAC, [MAC-35](#)

- Validation Migrator, [SysAdmin-254](#)

- Validation Workbench, [ResourceUG-13](#)

- VALIDATION_FIELDS parameter, [SysAdmin-340](#)

- VALIDATION_LOG_DIR parameter, [SysAdmin-341](#)

- validations, [CmdTokVal-76](#)
 - accessing through packages and requests, [CmdTokVal-73](#)
 - commands
 - delimited output, [CmdTokVal-99](#)

- fixed width output, [CmdTokVal-99](#)
- component types, [CmdTokVal-70](#)
- configuring for static lists, [CmdTokVal-85](#)
- configuring for workflow steps, [DemandCG-99](#), [DeployCG-111](#)
- configuring in Project Management, [ProjectUG-24](#)
- configuring workflow steps with execution types, [DemandCG-100](#), [DeployCG-113](#)
- creating, [CmdTokVal-76](#)
- date format, [CmdTokVal-108](#)
- defined, [CmdTokVal-69](#)
- directory chooser, [CmdTokVal-110](#)
- dynamic list, [CmdTokVal-87](#)
- file chooser, [CmdTokVal-110](#)
- file chooser (static environment override), [CmdTokVal-111](#)
- file chooser (token-based environment override), [CmdTokVal-111](#)
- in Project Management, [ProjectUG-20](#)
- list of all, [CmdTokVal-75](#)
- modifying, [ResourceUG-13](#)
- Resource Management, [ResourceUG-12](#)
- seeded, [CmdTokVal-75](#)
- setting up, [ResourceUG-12](#)
- special characters and, [CmdTokVal-69](#)
- SQL, [CmdTokVal-91](#)
- SQL tips, [CmdTokVal-88](#)
- system, [CmdTokVal-75](#)
- table component, [CmdTokVal-112](#)
- text area 1800, [CmdTokVal-107](#)
- upgrade impacts, version 7.5, [WhatsNew-40](#)
- Validation Workbench, [ResourceUG-13](#)
- validations in jump/receive workflow steps, [DemandCG-111](#), [DeployCG-123](#)
- validations in Time Management, [TimeCG-101](#)
 - adding values, [TimeCG-103](#)
 - configuring SQL validations for work item filters, [TimeCG-99](#)
 - copying values, [TimeCG-105](#)
- Validations report, [Reports-61](#)
- validations, migrating, [SysAdmin-222](#)

Value Ratings for portfolio scores, [PortfolioUG-39](#)

values

- adding to validations in Time Management, [TimeCG-103](#)
- copying from validations in Time Management, [TimeCG-105](#)

variables, bind, [CreateP&M-26](#)

verifying

- integration of external Web server and the PPM Server, [SysAdmin-130](#)
- releases, [DeployCG-228](#)

Verifying that the JAVA_HOME Environment Variable Is Set on page 54, [SysAdmin-370](#)

verifying workflows, [DemandCG-58](#), [DeployCG-71](#)

version

- viewing, [GetStart-17](#)

version control

- integrating with Deployment Management, [DeployUG-19](#)

version information for attached documents, [DocMgmt-106](#)

versions of products supported for integration with PPM Center, [MAC-20](#)

View Reports, [Reports-23](#)

View Resource page, [ProjectUG-205](#)

view template, [RML-8](#), [RML-11](#)

viewing

- actuals, [ResourceUG-102](#)
- associated projects and programs, [ProjectUG-167](#)
- audit trail of a time sheet, [TimeUG-94](#)
- cost data, [ProjectUG-168](#)
- critical path, [ProjectUG-156](#), [ProjectUG-201](#)
- Dashboard page preview, [GetStart-67](#)
- Dashboard pages automatically, [GetStart-56](#)
- documentation, [GetStart-16](#)
- earned value analysis, [ProjectUG-165](#)
- enabling for cost data, [ProjectUG-63](#)
- enabling for project data, [ProjectUG-63](#)
- exceptions, [ProjectUG-169](#), [ProjectUG-170](#), [ProjectUG-203](#)
- existing reports, [GetStart-39](#)
- Gantt chart, [ProjectUG-201](#)
- health for projects, [ProjectUG-162](#)
- issues, [ProjectUG-166](#)
- milestones, [ProjectUG-164](#), [ProjectUG-202](#)
- module comments, [GetStart-57](#)
- package status in the Workbench, [DeployUG-109](#)
- pages in resource allocation management, [ResourceUG-112](#)
- portfolio, [PortfolioUG-31](#)
- portlet data sources, [CreateP&M-19](#)
- portlet definitions, [CreateP&M-42](#)
- positions in resource allocation management, [ResourceUG-119](#)
- previously submitted reports, [Reports-20](#)
- product information, [GetStart-16](#)
- programs, [ProgramUG-41](#)
- Project Details tab, [ProjectUG-202](#)
- Project Exceptions tab, [ProjectUG-203](#)
- projects, [ProjectUG-173](#)
- references, [ProjectUG-204](#)
- references in Project Management, [ProjectUG-212](#)
- References tab, [ProjectUG-204](#)
- request work items, [ResourceUG-141](#)
- resource information, [ProjectUG-205](#)
- resource load, [ResourceUG-135](#)
- resources in resource allocation management, [ResourceUG-111](#), [ResourceUG-119](#)
- risks, [ProjectUG-166](#)
- running reports, [Reports-26](#)
- scenario comparisons, [PortfolioUG-68](#)
- scope changes, [ProjectUG-166](#)
- staffing profiles, [ProjectUG-167](#)
- staffing profiles in resource allocation management, [ResourceUG-118](#)
- summary condition for projects, [ProjectUG-162](#)
- task work items, [ResourceUG-140](#)

- technical status of the PPM Server,
[SysAdmin-176](#)
- user access information, [GetStart-17](#)
- user data general information,
[DemandCG-300](#), [DeployCG-305](#)
- version, [GetStart-17](#)
- warnings, [ProjectUG-169](#)
- work plan hierarchy, [ProjectUG-142](#)
- work plans, [ProjectUG-96](#), [ProjectUG-161](#),
[ProjectUG-201](#)
- viewing references, [ProjectUG-204](#)
- viewing resource pools, [ResourceUG-63](#)
- viewing staffing profiles, [ResourceUG-81](#)
- viewing work items, [ResourceUG-140](#)
- views
 - RML (Reporting Meta Layer), [RML-9](#)
 - work plans, [ProjectUG-96](#)
- visibility field behavior in request types,
[DemandCG-133](#)
- VISUALIZATION_EXEC_TIMEOUT
parameter, [SysAdmin-341](#)
- visualizing assignments, [ResourceUG-143](#)

W

- warning message display
 - reactivating, [GetStart-41](#)
- warning rules
 - in work plan, [ProjectUG-43](#)
- warnings
 - clearing for tasks, [ProjectUG-171](#)
 - Microsoft Project integration,
[ProjectUG-241](#)
 - schedules, [ProjectUG-93](#), [ProjectUG-181](#)
 - viewing, [ProjectUG-169](#)
- Web browser
 - setting, [SysAdmin-106](#)
- Web port (external), choosing, [SysAdmin-111](#)
- Web remote single sign-on
 - implementing with PPM Center,
[SysAdmin-154](#)

- Web Remote SSO
 - setting up for PPM Center, [SysAdmin-155](#)
- Web servers
 - Apache HTTP Server, [SysAdmin-22](#),
[SysAdmin-109](#)
 - enabling SSL on, [SysAdmin-125](#)
 - Microsoft IIS, [SysAdmin-22](#), [SysAdmin-109](#)
 - Sun Java System Web Server,
[SysAdmin-22](#), [SysAdmin-109](#)
- Web servers (external)
 - configuring, [SysAdmin-109](#)
- Web services
 - See also* deleted Web services.
 - See also* deprecated Web services.
 - See also* operations, Web services.
 - See also* re-implemented Web services.
 - See also* special commands, Web services.
 - application modules supported,
[WebServices-17](#)
 - configuring PPM Server, [WebServices-38](#)
 - new features, version 7.5, [WhatsNew-17](#)
 - security, [WebServices-41](#)
 - specification, [WebServices-31](#)
 - stubs for integration with Service Manager
or ServiceCenter, [MAC-112](#)
 - Toolkit, [WebServices-34](#)
 - WSDL, [WebServices-31](#)
 - XSD, [WebServices-33](#)
- Web Services Definition Language
 - See* WSDL.
- WEB_SESSION_TRACKING parameter,
[SysAdmin-215](#)
- webservices.conf, [WebServices-13](#)
- Web-tier clustering, [PerfBP-11](#)
- WF_SCHEDULED_TASK_INTERVAL
parameter, [SysAdmin-218](#), [SysAdmin-341](#)
- WF_SCHEDULED_TASK_PRIORITY
parameter, [SysAdmin-218](#), [SysAdmin-341](#)
- WF_TIMEOUT_REAPER_INTERVAL
parameter, [SysAdmin-218](#), [SysAdmin-341](#)
- what-if analysis, [PortfolioUG-45](#)

- creating a scenario comparison, [PortfolioUG-46](#)
 - using scenario comparison results, [PortfolioUG-54](#)
- Where clause, [CreateP&M-30](#)
- wildcard characters
 - queries, [GetStart-80](#)
- Windows
 - backing up the file system, [Upgrade-23](#)
 - configuring PPM Center users, [SysAdmin-56](#)
 - installing DFC on, [DocMgmt-79](#)
 - installing on, [SysAdmin-61](#)
 - running PPM Center on, [SysAdmin-22](#)
 - setting JAVA_HOME, [Upgrade-29](#)
 - setting ORACLE_HOME, [Upgrade-29](#)
 - Setting the JAVA_HOME value, [SysAdmin-55](#)
 - setting the PATH environment variable, [DocMgmt-42](#)
 - upgrading on, [Upgrade-36](#)
- Windows Service Name prompt, installation procedure, [SysAdmin-52](#)
- wizards
 - Create Portlet Definition, [CreateP&M-53](#)
 - Import Portlet Definition, [CreateP&M-69](#), [CreateP&M-73](#)
- Work Allocation Details report, [Reports-172](#)
- work allocations, [TimeUG-127](#)
 - adding charge codes to, [TimeUG-137](#)
 - adding notes to, [TimeUG-136](#)
 - adding resources to, [TimeUG-137](#)
 - closing, [TimeUG-139](#)
 - configuring charge codes in, [TimeCG-72](#)
 - creating, [TimeUG-11](#), [TimeUG-127](#), [TimeCG-11](#)
 - procedure, [TimeUG-128](#)
 - deleting, [TimeUG-139](#)
 - editing, [TimeUG-139](#)
 - filters, [TimeUG-130](#)
 - searching, [TimeUG-139](#)
- work item details, [TimeUG-76](#)
- work item filters for time sheets, [TimeCG-89](#)
 - adding fields, [TimeCG-94](#)
- work items, [TimeUG-14](#)
 - See also* time sheet lines.
 - adding to My Items list, [TimeUG-38](#)
 - adding to time sheets, [TimeUG-31](#)
 - deleting from My Items list, [TimeUG-48](#)
 - deleting from time sheets, [TimeUG-63](#)
 - mapping with request types, [ResourceUG-27](#)
 - My Requests portlet, [ResourceUG-141](#)
 - My Tasks portlet, [ResourceUG-140](#)
 - overriding scheduled and actual values, [ResourceUG-138](#)
 - personal visualizations, [ResourceUG-141](#)
 - setting up request fields, [ResourceUG-26](#)
 - viewing, [ResourceUG-140](#)
 - visualizing assignments, [ResourceUG-143](#)
- work items for time sheets, [TimeCG-14](#)
 - See also* Work Items tab of time sheet policy.
- Work Items tab of time sheet policy, [TimeCG-26](#)
 - configuring, [TimeCG-49](#)
- work plan
 - editing information, [Security-96](#)
 - enabling fields, [ProjectUG-37](#)
 - health indicator, [ProjectUG-45](#)
 - Project Fields policy, [ProjectUG-37](#)
- work plan execution
 - analyzing project staffing, [ResourceUG-128](#)
 - assigning multiple resources to tasks, [ResourceUG-127](#)
 - assigning resources to tasks, [ResourceUG-126](#)
 - assigning roles to tasks, [ResourceUG-125](#)
 - assigning tasks, [ResourceUG-125](#)
 - comparing capacity to load, [ResourceUG-128](#)
 - My Tasks portlet, [ResourceUG-140](#)
 - overview, [ResourceUG-121](#)
 - resource usage view, [ResourceUG-130](#)
- work plan hierarchy, [ProjectUG-82](#)

- indenting, [ProjectUG-83](#)
- moving an item, [ProjectUG-82](#)
- outdenting, [ProjectUG-83](#)
- selecting multiple items, [ProjectUG-84](#)
- work plan pages
 - changing preferences, [GetStart-43](#)
- Work Plan policy, [ProjectUG-39](#)
- work plan templates, [ProjectUG-39](#)
 - migrating, [SysAdmin-222](#)
- work plans, [ProjectUG-73](#), [ProjectUG-80](#), [ProjectUG-142](#)
 - access to templates, [ProjectUG-217](#)
 - activity inheritance, [FinancialUG-90](#)
 - actual effort, [ProjectUG-49](#)
 - actuals, [ResourceUG-97](#)
 - actuals roll-up to staffing profiles, [ResourceUG-97](#)
 - Actuals view, [ProjectUG-98](#)
 - adding tasks, [ProjectUG-79](#), [ProjectUG-116](#)
 - adding tasks to templates, [ProjectUG-216](#)
 - automatically calculating actuals, [FinancialUG-65](#)
 - behavior of incomplete items when manually cancelled, [ProjectUG-190](#)
 - behavior of incomplete items when manually completed, [ProjectUG-189](#)
 - cancelling, [ProjectUG-190](#)
 - changing predecessors, [ProjectUG-153](#)
 - changing scheduled duration, [ProjectUG-152](#)
 - changing scheduled finish, [ProjectUG-152](#)
 - changing scheduled start, [ProjectUG-152](#)
 - changing statuses, [ProjectUG-144](#)
 - comparing to staffing profiles, [ResourceUG-100](#)
 - completing, [ProjectUG-189](#)
 - concurrent editing, [ProjectUG-154](#)
 - configuring how actuals are entered, [FinancialUG-64](#)
 - configuring tasks, [ProjectUG-111](#)
 - configuring tasks for templates, [ProjectUG-217](#)
 - copying, [ProjectUG-80](#)
 - costing view, [ProjectUG-99](#)
 - creating from a project, [ProjectUG-76](#)
 - creating from scratch, [ProjectUG-75](#)
 - creating from templates, [ProjectUG-220](#)
 - creating templates, [ProjectUG-216](#)
 - creating templates from existing work plans, [ProjectUG-217](#)
 - critical path, [ProjectUG-110](#), [ProjectUG-156](#)
 - critical path threshold, [ProjectUG-42](#)
 - cumulative cost metrics, [FinancialUG-72](#)
 - current cost metrics, [FinancialUG-74](#)
 - data copied to template, [ProjectUG-219](#)
 - deferred calculations, [ProjectUG-155](#)
 - display options, [ProjectUG-105](#), [ProjectUG-108](#)
 - earned value analysis, [FinancialUG-77](#)
 - earned value view, [ProjectUG-101](#)
 - editing tasks, [ProjectUG-105](#)
 - exporting to Microsoft Excel files, [ProjectUG-185](#)
 - exporting to PDF, [ProjectUG-206](#)
 - exporting to PDF files, [ProjectUG-184](#)
 - filters, [ProjectUG-96](#), [ProjectUG-103](#)
 - Gantt view, [ProjectUG-96](#), [ProjectUG-102](#)
 - importing, [ProjectUG-80](#)
 - keyboard shortcuts, [ProjectUG-88](#)
 - launching Microsoft Project, [ProjectCG-18](#)
 - levels, [ProjectUG-96](#)
 - maintaining in Microsoft Project, [ProjectUG-227](#)
 - managing, [ProjectUG-137](#)
 - managing templates, [ProjectUG-216](#)
 - manually entering costs, [FinancialUG-65](#)
 - opening in Microsoft Project, [ProjectUG-233](#)
 - page display options, [ProjectCG-11](#)
 - printing Gantt chart, [ProjectUG-184](#)
 - printing view, [ProjectUG-103](#)
 - project settings to roll-up costs from tasks, [FinancialUG-69](#)
 - project settings to roll-up costs from time sheets, [FinancialUG-70](#)
 - publishing through Microsoft Project, [ProjectUG-225](#)
 - relinking to Microsoft Project, [ProjectUG-258](#)

- removing Microsoft Project associations, [ProjectUG-242](#)
- rescheduling, [ProjectUG-154](#)
- resource activities, [ProjectUG-193](#)
- Resource Usage page, [ProjectUG-107](#)
- revising, [ProjectUG-142](#)
- risk, [ProjectUG-42](#)
- rolling-up costs from tasks, [FinancialUG-67](#)
- rolling-up costs from time sheets, [FinancialUG-66](#), [FinancialUG-70](#)
- schedule view, [ProjectUG-97](#)
- scheduled effort, [ProjectUG-48](#)
- schedules, [ProjectUG-90](#)
- sending from Microsoft Project to Project Management, [ProjectUG-232](#)
- setting up templates, [ProjectUG-215](#)
- statuses, [ProjectUG-143](#)
- templates, [ProjectUG-215](#)
- tracking history, [ProjectUG-187](#)
- updating dependencies, [ProjectUG-152](#)
- updating Microsoft Project with actuals, [ProjectUG-238](#)
- updating schedules, [ProjectUG-152](#)
- viewing, [ProjectUG-96](#), [ProjectUG-161](#), [ProjectUG-201](#)
- viewing and modifying hierarchy, [ProjectUG-142](#)
- viewing milestones, [ProjectUG-164](#)
- views, [ProjectUG-96](#)
- warning rules, [ProjectUG-43](#)
- Work Plan page, [ProjectUG-78](#)
- `WORK_ITEM_BREAKDOWN_SERVICE_DELAY` parameter, [SysAdmin-342](#)
- `WORK_ITEM_BREAKDOWN_SERVICE_ENABLED` parameter, [SysAdmin-342](#)
- `WORK_ITEM_UPDATE_SERVICE_DELAY` parameter, [SysAdmin-343](#)
- `WORK_ITEM_UPDATE_SERVICE_ENABLED` parameter, [SysAdmin-343](#)
- `WORKAREA_SIZE_POLICY` database parameter, [SysAdmin-102](#)
- `WORKAREA_SIZE_POLICY` parameter, [SysAdmin-342](#)

- Workbench
 - advanced queries, [GetStart-80](#)
 - closing, [GetStart-75](#), [GetStart-77](#)
 - configuring to run as an applet
 - running as a Java applet, [SysAdmin-104](#)
 - configuring user data, [ProjectCG-41](#)
 - copying entities, [GetStart-85](#)
 - creating entities, [GetStart-85](#)
 - creating queries, [GetStart-78](#)
 - definition, [GetStart-9](#), [GetStart-14](#)
 - deleting entities, [GetStart-85](#)
 - deleting queries, [GetStart-79](#)
 - information for users, [SysAdmin-106](#)
 - menu, [GetStart-15](#)
 - navigating, [GetStart-86](#)
 - opening, [GetStart-75](#)
 - opening entities, [GetStart-85](#)
 - opening from PPM Center, [GetStart-75](#)
 - opening from the desktop, [GetStart-76](#), [GetStart-77](#)
 - processing packages, [DeployUG-108](#)
 - running with secure RMI, [SysAdmin-105](#)
 - searching for entities, [GetStart-77](#)
 - selecting entities, [GetStart-83](#)
 - server tools available in, [SysAdmin-176](#)
 - shortcut bar, [GetStart-15](#)
 - starting, [SysAdmin-107](#)
 - using queries, [GetStart-78](#)
 - window, [GetStart-15](#)
- Workbench, Report Types, [Reports-175](#)
- `WORKBENCH_PLUGIN_VERSION` parameter, [SysAdmin-342](#)
- `worker.list` parameter, [SysAdmin-114](#)
- `workers.properties` file
 - configuring, [SysAdmin-112](#), [SysAdmin-114](#)
- workflow
 - performance, [PerfBP-20](#)
 - step security, [Security-63](#)
- workflow customization considerations, [PortfolioCG-40](#)
 - creating assets from projects, [PortfolioCG-44](#)

- creating projects from proposals, [PortfolioCG-43](#)
- request statuses, [PortfolioCG-41](#)
- workflow steps, [PortfolioCG-41](#)
- Workflow Detail report, [Reports-62](#)
- workflow engine, [SysAdmin-22](#)
- Workflow Migrator, [SysAdmin-256](#)
- workflow security configuration for integrations using MAC, [MAC-37](#)
- Workflow Statistics report, [Reports-64](#)
- workflow step security, [Security-63](#)
- Workflow Step window
 - tabs in, [DemandCG-60](#), [DeployCG-73](#)
- workflow steps
 - adding color to, [DemandCG-102](#), [DeployCG-114](#)
 - AND condition, [DemandCG-51](#), [DeployCG-61](#)
 - choosing, [DemandCG-49](#), [DeployCG-59](#)
 - closing, [DemandCG-55](#), [DeployCG-67](#)
 - condition, [DeployUG-16](#), [DemandCG-51](#), [DeployCG-61](#)
 - configuring, [DemandCG-60](#), [DeployCG-73](#), [DeployCG-74](#)
 - configuring general information, [DemandCG-61](#)
 - configuring notification setup, [DemandCG-69](#), [DeployCG-82](#)
 - configuring notifications, [DemandCG-67](#), [DeployCG-79](#)
 - configuring security, [DemandCG-63](#), [DeployCG-76](#)
 - configuring sequences, [DemandCG-57](#), [DeployCG-70](#)
 - configuring step source ownership, [DemandCG-245](#), [DeployCG-136](#)
 - configuring subworkflows, [DemandCG-266](#), [DeployCG-158](#)
 - configuring timeouts, [DemandCG-82](#), [DeployCG-97](#)
 - configuring to and from subworkflows, [DemandCG-98](#), [DeployCG-110](#)
 - configuring transitions, [DemandCG-84](#), [DeployCG-99](#)
 - configuring transitions based on all but one specific value, [DemandCG-90](#), [DeployCG-103](#)
 - configuring transitions based on all results, [DemandCG-91](#), [DeployCG-103](#)
 - configuring transitions based on data, [DemandCG-90](#), [DeployCG-102](#)
 - configuring transitions based on errors, [DemandCG-92](#), [DeployCG-104](#)
 - configuring transitions based on field values, [DemandCG-87](#)
 - configuring transitions based on results, [DemandCG-96](#), [DeployCG-108](#)
 - configuring transitions based on specific events, [DemandCG-91](#)
 - configuring transitions based on specific results, [DemandCG-85](#), [DeployCG-100](#)
 - configuring transitions not based on specific results, [DemandCG-87](#), [DeployCG-102](#)
 - configuring validations, [DemandCG-99](#), [DeployCG-111](#)
 - configuring validations and execution types, [DemandCG-100](#), [DeployCG-113](#)
 - creating decision sources, [DemandCG-247](#), [DeployCG-138](#)
 - decision, [DeployUG-16](#), [DemandCG-50](#), [DeployCG-61](#)
 - defining execution types, [DemandCG-258](#)
 - disabling, [DemandCG-274](#), [DeployCG-169](#)
 - execution, [DeployUG-16](#), [DemandCG-52](#), [DeployCG-64](#)
 - execution set up rules, [DemandCG-258](#), [DeployCG-149](#)
 - FIRST LINE condition, [DeployCG-63](#)
 - LAST LINE condition, [DeployCG-63](#)
 - linking to request type status, [DemandCG-106](#)
 - moving packages out of steps, [DemandCG-275](#), [DeployCG-170](#)
 - moving requests out of steps, [DemandCG-275](#), [DeployCG-170](#)
 - OR condition, [DemandCG-51](#), [DeployCG-62](#)

- ready to release, [DeployCG-222](#)
- reopening, [DemandCG-56](#)
- restrictions, [DemandCG-242](#),
[DeployCG-132](#)
- security, [Security-63](#)
- segregation of duties, [DeployUG-50](#)
- sources, [DeployCG-131](#)
- sources overview, [DemandCG-241](#)
- subworkflow, [DeployUG-16](#),
[DemandCG-52](#), [DeployCG-64](#)
- SYNC condition, [DeployCG-62](#)
- using smart URLs in notifications,
[DemandCG-81](#), [DeployCG-95](#)
- using tokens in notifications,
[DemandCG-80](#), [DeployCG-94](#)
- workflow steps in process customization in
Portfolio Management, [PortfolioCG-41](#)
- Workflow Transaction Open Interface,
[OpenAPI-105](#)
- data model, [OpenAPI-107](#)
- INSERT_ROW procedure, [OpenAPI-113](#)
- KWFL_TXN_INT package, [OpenAPI-113](#)
- loading data, [OpenAPI-108](#)
- loading parameters, [OpenAPI-113](#)
- Run Workflow Transaction Interface
report, [OpenAPI-125](#)
- running an import, [OpenAPI-108](#)
- troubleshooting, [OpenAPI-129](#)
- workflow transaction parameters
 - for changing step result, [OpenAPI-122](#)
 - for decision step delegation, [OpenAPI-118](#)
 - for decision step results, [OpenAPI-117](#)
 - for execution step, [OpenAPI-119](#)
 - for execution step bypass, [OpenAPI-121](#)
 - for execution step schedule, [OpenAPI-120](#)
 - for forced workflow step transition,
[OpenAPI-123](#)
 - for package line or request cancellation,
[OpenAPI-124](#)
 - for package or request submission,
[OpenAPI-116](#)
 - used for all events, [OpenAPI-115](#)
- workflows, [DemandCG-13](#), [DeployCG-15](#),
[DeployCG-49](#)
- accessing IT demand, [TrkMgCG-38](#)
- added to request types, [DemandCG-199](#)
- adding request types to, [ProgramCG-20](#)
- adding to request types, [ProgramCG-15](#)
- adjusting step sequence, [DemandCG-57](#),
[DeployCG-70](#)
- AND condition workflow steps,
[DemandCG-51](#), [DeployCG-61](#)
- checklist, [DemandCG-27](#), [DeployCG-30](#)
- choosing environments based on
application code, [DeployCG-120](#)
- choosing steps, [DemandCG-49](#),
[DeployCG-59](#)
- closing, [DemandCG-55](#), [DeployCG-67](#)
- condition steps, [DemandCG-25](#)
- condition workflow steps, [DemandCG-51](#),
[DeployCG-61](#)
- configured to request types,
[DemandCG-199](#)
- configuring, [ProjectCG-40](#)
- configuring for Program Management,
[ProgramCG-20](#)
- configuring notification setup for workflow
steps, [DemandCG-69](#), [DeployCG-82](#)
- configuring notifications for workflow
steps, [DemandCG-67](#), [DeployCG-79](#)
- configuring project process, [ProjectCG-29](#)
- configuring security for workflow steps,
[DemandCG-63](#), [DeployCG-76](#)
- configuring with security groups,
[ProgramCG-44](#)
- configuring workflow steps,
[DemandCG-60](#), [DemandCG-61](#),
[DeployCG-73](#), [DeployCG-74](#)
- creating parameters, [DemandCG-268](#),
[DeployCG-160](#)
- creating step source, [DemandCG-244](#),
[DeployCG-134](#)
- creating subworkflows, [DemandCG-266](#),
[DeployCG-158](#)
- creating transitions based on PL/SQL
results, [DeployCG-154](#)
- creating transitions based on SQL results,
[DeployCG-155](#)
- creating transitions based on token results,
[DeployCG-156](#)

decision steps, [DemandCG-22](#)
 decision workflow steps, [DemandCG-50](#),
 [DeployCG-61](#)
 defining, [DeployCG-22](#)
 definition, [DeployUG-16](#), [DemandUG-12](#)
 deleted from request types, [DemandCG-200](#)
 DEM - Bug Request, [TrkMgUG-11](#)
 DEM - Database Refresh, [TrkMgUG-11](#)
 DEM - Enhancement Request Process,
 [TrkMgUG-11](#)
 DEM - Project Initiative Process,
 [TrkMgUG-11](#)
 Demand Management solution,
 [TrkMgUG-11](#)
 deprecating, [SysAdmin-260](#)
 design guidelines, [DemandCG-27](#)
 disabling workflow steps, [DemandCG-274](#),
 [DeployCG-169](#)
 distribution, [DeployCG-205](#)
 dragging and dropping, [DemandCG-53](#),
 [DeployCG-65](#)
 enabling, [DemandCG-49](#), [DemandCG-58](#),
 [DeployCG-59](#), [DeployCG-71](#)
 environments refresh, [DeployCG-284](#)
 events, [DemandCG-255](#), [DeployCG-146](#)
 executing multiple system level commands
 for packages, [DeployCG-158](#)
 executing request type commands,
 [DemandCG-259](#)
 execution step source, [DemandCG-252](#),
 [DeployCG-143](#)
 execution steps, [DemandCG-23](#)
 execution types, [DemandCG-254](#),
 [DeployCG-145](#)
 execution workflow steps, [DemandCG-52](#),
 [DeployCG-64](#)
 FIRST LINE condition workflow steps,
 [DeployCG-63](#)
 importing, [OpenAPI-105](#)
 integrating jump step source,
 [DemandCG-113](#), [DeployCG-125](#)
 integrating receive step source,
 [DemandCG-115](#), [DeployCG-127](#)
 integrating with environments,
 [DeployCG-119](#)
 integrating with object type commands,
 [DeployCG-118](#)
 integrating with object types,
 [DeployCG-118](#)
 integrating with request statuses,
 [DemandCG-106](#)
 integrating with request type commands,
 [DemandCG-108](#)
 integrating with request types,
 [DemandCG-106](#)
 interacting with requests, [DemandCG-30](#)
 Issue Management Process, [ProjectCG-37](#)
 issues, [ProjectCG-37](#)
 IT demand, [TrkMgCG-37](#)
 jump/receive validations, [DemandCG-111](#),
 [DeployCG-123](#)
 jump/receive workflow steps,
 [DemandCG-117](#), [DeployCG-129](#)
 LAST LINE condition workflow steps,
 [DeployCG-63](#)
 linked to request types, [ProgramCG-9](#)
 logical rules, [DemandCG-27](#), [DeployCG-30](#)
 loop counter example, [DemandCG-269](#),
 [DeployCG-162](#)
 MAC - Change Migration workflow,
 [MAC-68](#)
 MAC - Change Review and Approval Sub
 WF subworkflow, [MAC-56](#)
 MAC - Defect Template with Quality
 Center Integration workflow, [MAC-198](#)
 MAC - Deploy and Test Changes Sub WF
 subworkflow, [MAC-63](#)
 MAC - Impact & Resource Assessment
 Sub WF subworkflow, [MAC-58](#)
 MAC - Infrastructure Changes Sub WF
 subworkflow, [MAC-60](#)
 MAC - Non Release Sub WF subworkflow,
 [MAC-65](#)
 MAC - Plan Tests Sub WF subworkflow,
 [MAC-61](#)
 MAC - Release Distribution Sub WF
 subworkflow, [MAC-87](#)
 MAC - Release Distribution workflow,
 [MAC-87](#)
 MAC - Release Request workflow,
 [MAC-83](#)

MAC - Release Sub WF subworkflow, [MAC-67](#)
 MAC - Request For Change workflow, [MAC-49](#)
 MAC - RFC - Urgent Change Management Sub WF subworkflow, [MAC-55](#)
 mapping to process, [DeployCG-54](#)
 migrating, [SysAdmin-222](#)
 modifying in production, [DemandCG-274](#), [DeployCG-168](#)
 modifying MAC-related, [MAC-40](#)
 modifying while in use, [DemandCG-271](#), [DeployCG-166](#)
 open the Workbench, [DemandCG-243](#)
 opening Workbench, [DemandCG-47](#)
 OR condition workflow steps, [DemandCG-51](#), [DeployCG-62](#)
 overview, [DemandCG-43](#)
 package, [DeployCG-204](#)
 packages and environments, [DeployUG-48](#)
 packages ready to release, [DeployCG-222](#)
 PFM - Asset, [PortfolioCG-38](#)
 PFM - Project, [PortfolioCG-36](#)
 PFM - Proposal, [PortfolioCG-34](#)
 processing packages in the Workbench, [DeployUG-110](#)
 processing packages in Workbench, [DeployUG-110](#)
 processing packages through decisions in the Workbench, [DeployUG-113](#)
 processing packages through executions in the Workbench, [DeployUG-115](#)
 Program Management, [ProgramCG-12](#)
 programs, [ProgramCG-8](#)
 project control entities, [ProjectCG-37](#)
 Project Process, [ProjectCG-27](#)
 redirecting workflows, [DemandCG-274](#), [DeployCG-169](#)
 reopening, [DemandCG-56](#)
 requirements for request interaction, [DemandCG-30](#), [DemandCG-33](#)
 Risk Management Process, [ProjectCG-38](#)
 risks, [ProjectCG-38](#)
 running distributions, [DeployCG-232](#)
 scope, [DeployCG-203](#)
 Scope Change Request Process, [ProjectCG-39](#)
 scope changes, [ProjectCG-39](#)
 subworkflow steps, [DemandCG-26](#)
 subworkflow workflow steps, [DemandCG-52](#), [DeployCG-64](#)
 subworkflows and Demand Management, [DemandCG-267](#)
 subworkflows and Deployment Management, [DeployCG-159](#)
 SYNC condition workflow steps, [DeployCG-62](#)
 trail versions, [DemandCG-273](#)
 trial versions, [DeployCG-168](#)
 upgrade impacts, version 7.5, [WhatsNew-37](#)
 using parameters, [DemandCG-268](#), [DeployCG-160](#)
 verifying, [DemandCG-58](#), [DeployCG-71](#)
 workflow step definition, [DeployUG-16](#), [DemandUG-12](#)
 workflow step types, [DeployUG-16](#)
 worksheet, [DemandCG-321](#)
 worksheets, [DeployCG-325](#)
 workload
 adjusting for over-allocation, [ResourceUG-147](#)
 workload tracking, [ProjectUG-48](#)
 workload visualizations, [ResourceUG-141](#)
 workloads
 configuring tracking, [ProjectUG-48](#)
 worksheets
 decision workflow step, [DemandCG-325](#), [DemandCG-326](#)
 execution workflow step, [DemandCG-323](#), [DemandCG-324](#)
 existing request header type fields, [DemandCG-334](#)
 request header type, [DemandCG-333](#)
 request type, [DemandCG-329](#)
 request type statuses, [DemandCG-331](#)
 subworkflow step, [DemandCG-327](#), [DemandCG-328](#)
 workflow, [DemandCG-321](#)

WS_UPDATE_CLOSED_AND_CANCELED_REQUESTS parameter,
[SysAdmin-343](#)

WSDL, [WebServices-31](#), [WebServices-34](#)
See also XSD.

WSRP portlet definitions, [CreateP&M-49](#),
[CreateP&M-73](#)

WSRP portlets, [CreateP&M-14](#), [CreateP&M-47](#)

WS-Security, [WebServices-41](#)

X

XML Schema Definition
See XSD.

XSD, [WebServices-33](#)
See also WSDL.

XSS_FILTER_REGEX parameter,
[SysAdmin-343](#)